



## Spanish GCSE : A Guide to your course

### Welcome to the Edexcel Spanish GCSE

The Edexcel Spanish GCSE consists of four units each based on the following skills: speaking, listening, reading and writing.

Your GCSE exam combines Foundation or Higher tier external assessments for the listening and reading skills with controlled assessment of speaking and writing skills.

#### How will your GCSE be assessed?

**Unit 1 = Listening paper** worth 20% of the final GCSE grade.

**Externally assessed** (it means you will take the Listening exam at the end of Year 11)

(Foundation level = 30 minutes or Higher level = 40 minutes )

Listening paper = Spanish recordings with a variety of question types.

**Unit 3 = Reading paper** worth 20% of the final GCSE grade.

**Externally assessed** (as for the Listening exam, you will take the Reading paper at the end of Year 11)

(Foundation = 35 minutes or Higher level = 50 minutes):

Reading paper = Spanish texts including a range of settings and styles, both formal and informal (e.g: text messages, adverts, emails etc.) with a variety of question types.

**Listening and reading topics to be covered:** (to be ticked once completed!)

### Out and about:

- Visitor information ◇
- Basic weather ◇
- Local amenities ◇
- Accommodation ◇
- Public transport ◇
- Directions ◇

### Customer service and transactions:

- Cafés and restaurants ◇
- Shops ◇
- Dealing with problems ◇

### Personal information:

- General interests ◇
- Leisure activities ◇
- Family and friends ◇
- Lifestyle ◇

### Future plans, education and work:

- Basic language of the internet ◇
- Job adverts, job applications & CV ◇
- School and college ◇
- Work and work experience ◇

### Controlled assessments

#### Unit 2 = Speaking Internally assessed under controlled conditions

Two controlled speaking assessments (it means two oral tasks) lasting 4-6 minutes each and worth 30% of the final GCSE grade (15% each one)

The focus of the speaking unit will be chosen by the teacher and will relate to one or more of the following themes:

- Media and culture (Ex: Music, films, reading...)
- General interests (Ex: Hobbies, sporting events, lifestyle choices...)
- Travel and tourism (Ex: Holidays, accommodation, Eating, food & drink...)

Over the next two years, we will record four speaking tests, from different topics, in controlled assessment conditions, and the best two will be marked by your teacher and sent to the examining board in May of your Y11.

There are three types of oral tasks to be carried out:

- an **open interaction** : This will be like a non-scripted role-play and will relate to a specific situation and context
- a **discussion** : You will discuss with your teacher a photo or picture etc that you have brought in of something personal to you
- a **short presentation** : This will be about anything that interests you, and your teacher will ask questions.

Once the controlled assessment task has been given to you, you will have two weeks to get ready. You are allowed a **30 word bullet point sheet** and the **exam question** to help you when you take the oral exam.

#### Unit 4 = Internally assessed under controlled conditions

Two controlled writing assessments of approx. 200 words lasting one hour each and worth 30% of the final GCSE grade (15% each).

The focus of the writing unit will be chosen by the teacher and will relate to one or more of the themes already used in the speaking assessment.

For **example**, this could be a **film review**, a **magazine article** about what it is like being a teenager, a **web page** about our school or a **blog** about what you did at half term.

Over the next two years, you will write four pieces of work, from different topics, in controlled assessment conditions, and the best two will be sent to the examining board for external marking, in May of your Y11.

As for the oral, once the controlled assessment task has been given to you, you will have two weeks to get ready. You are allowed a **30 word bullet point sheet**, a **dictionary** and the **exam question** to help you when you take the written exam.

Students will prepare and draft the piece in class, then write it up in exam conditions.

#### How will you succeed in the reading and listening exams?

- ▶ By concentrating on all listening and reading activities done in class in order to build exam skills without even realising it!
- ▶ By learning vocabulary on a weekly basis to make sure it sticks in your long-term memory, ready to pop up when you need it in an exam. There is too much to learn to leave it to the last minute!

#### How will you succeed in the speaking controlled assessments?

- ▶ By practising your pronunciation and accent whenever you can (no-one can hear you practising in the shower!).
- ▶ By recording yourself on your iPod, iPhone etc and listening over and over again.
- ▶ By practising with someone else and making sure you test yourself.

- ▶ By knowing all the key past/present/future verbs and structures off by heart so that you feel confident.
- ▶ By being able to give a variety of opinions and reasons.

### **How will you succeed in the writing controlled assessment?**

- ▶ By knowing key vocabulary and spellings so that you don't have to use the dictionary too much. (it will save you time)
- ▶ By knowing all the key past/present/future verbs and structures off by heart so that you feel confident.
- ▶ By being able to give a variety of opinions and reasons ... as for the speaking assessment.
- ▶ By knowing key connectives and time phrases to extend and develop your writing using good descriptions.
- ▶ By knowing key, and more complex, grammar points.
- ▶ By using your notes well to be able to write up your planned piece of work.

## THE GRAMMAR YOU WILL NEED TO USE FOR YOUR SPANISH GCSE...

### NOUNS AND DETERMINERS

	S	T
▪ Gender (masculine /feminine)	◇	◇
▪ Definite and indefinite articles (the, some, a)	◇	◇
▪ Singular and plural forms	◇	◇

### ADJECTIVES

▪ Agreement of adjectives	◇	◇
▪ Position of adjectives	◇	◇
▪ Comparative adjectives	◇	◇
▪ Superlative adjectives	◇	◇
▪ Possessive adjectives	◇	◇
▪ Demonstrative adjectives	◇	◇
▪ Interrogative adjectives	◇	◇
▪ Indefinite adjectives	◇	◇

### ADVERBS

▪ Regular & irregular adverbs	◇	◇
▪ Comparative & superlative adverbs	◇	◇
▪ Interrogative adverbs	◇	◇
▪ Quantifiers & intensifiers	◇	◇

### PRONOUNS

▪ Personal pronouns	◇	◇
▪ Reflexive pronouns	◇	◇
▪ Direct & indirect object pronouns	◇	◇
▪ The pronoun <i>se</i>	◇	◇
▪ Position and order of pronouns	◇	◇
▪ Emphatic pronouns	◇	◇
▪ Relative pronouns	◇	◇
▪ Interrogative pronouns	◇	◇
▪ Possessive pronouns	◇	◇
▪ Indefinite pronouns ( <i>all, each, every</i> )	◇	◇

### PREPOSITIONS

▪ The impersonal <i>a</i>	◇	◇
▪ The preposition <i>de</i>	◇	◇
▪ Prepositions in expressions of <i>time</i>	◇	◇
▪ Prepositions in expressions of <i>place</i>	◇	◇
▪ Other prepositions & common phrases	◇	◇

### CONNECTIVES

▪ Simple Connectives	◇	◇
▪ Advanced Connectives	◇	◇

## NUMBERS, DATES & TIMES

◇ ◇

## VERBS

- The present tense of regular verbs ◇ ◇
- The present tense of reflexive verbs ◇ ◇
- The present tense of irregular verbs ◇ ◇
- The present tense of modal verbs ◇ ◇
  
- Negatives in the present tense ◇ ◇
- Interrogatives in the present tense ◇ ◇
  
- Imperatives ◇ ◇
- *mientras* + present participle (*mientras jugando al fútbol*) ◇ ◇
  
- The perfect tense of regular past participles ◇ ◇
- The perfect tense of irregular past participles ◇ ◇
  
- The preterite tense of regular verbs
- The preterite tense of irregular verbs
  
- Questions in the past tense ◇ ◇
- Negatives in the past tense ◇ ◇
- Past tense : the *despues de que haya* structure ◇ ◇
  
- The imperfect tense ◇ ◇
- The pluperfect tense ◇ ◇
  
- The immediate future ◇ ◇
- The future tense ◇ ◇
  
- The conditional tense ◇ ◇
- *Si* clauses
  
- Two verbs structures ◇ ◇
  
- The passive ◇ ◇
- The subjunctive ◇ ◇

*(The above table should be highlighted by both the Student (S) and the Teacher (T) when both are confident that the student knows the grammar point.)*

# ADJECTIVES



www.shutterstock.com · 2170247

As a general rule, an adjective comes **after** the noun it describes.

The exceptions are adjectives that describe **amounts** and adjectives that are **inherent** and **unchangeable** (eg. the white snow, the tall mountain).

**Nationalities** always add an 'a' for feminine, no matter what the adjective ends in.

Adjectives change to match the noun they describe:

Ends in:	o	e	consonant
Masculine singular	o	e	no change
Feminine singular	a	e	no change
Masculine plural	os	es	add 'es'
Feminine plural	as	es	add 'es'

# ENGLISH TO SPANISH

active	activo/a
all	todo/a
alone/ lonely	solo/a
angry	enfadado, en cólera
awful	horrible
beautiful	bello/a
big, tall	grande
boring	aburrido/a
brave	valiente
brief	breve
brilliant	brillante
broken	roto/a
chestnut brown	castaño
clean	limpio/a
close	cercano/a
closed	cerrado/a
comfortable	cómodo/a
cool	guay
difficult	difícil
dirty	sucio/a
disgusting	asqueroso/a
dynamic	dinámico/a
easy	fácil
excited	ilusionado/a
exciting	emocionante
false	falso/a
fast/quick	rápido/a
fat	gordo/a
favourite	favorito/a, preferido/a
flexible	flexible
former, antique, old	antiguo/a
free (doesn't cost money)	gratis, gratuito/a
free	libre
full	lleno/a
funny	divertido/a
good	bueno/a
grateful	agradecido/a
great	estupendo/a
great	fantástico/a
great	gran
great, marvellous	formidable
handsome/pretty/charming	guapo/a
happy/cheerful	alegre
hard	duro/a

hardworking	trabajador/a
healthy	sano/ a
heavy	pesado/a
high/ tall	alto/a
hot	caliente
in a good mood	de buen humor
kind	simpático/a
last/ latest	último/a
lazy	perezoso/a
light	ligero/a
lively	animado/a
local	local
locked	cerrado/a con llave
long	largo/a
lost	perdido/a
magnificent	magnífico/a
marvellous	maravilloso/a
mature	maduro/a
naughty	travieso/a
necessary	necesario/a
new	nuevo/a
next	próximo/a
noisy	ruidoso/a
numerous	numeroso/a
old	viejo/a
open	abierto/a
other	otro/a
own	propio/a
perfect	perfecto/a
ready	listo/a
real/ royal	real
responsible	responsable
rich/ delicious	rico/a
rotten	podrido/a
same	igual
same	mismo/ a
satisfied	satisfecho/ a
sensational	sensacional
serious	serio/a
short	corto/a
shy	tímido/ a
silent	silencioso/a
silly	estúpido/a, tonto/a
small	pequeño/a
sought after	buscado/a
standing	de pie

strict	severo/a, estricto/a
strong	fuerte
stupid	estúpido/a, tonto/a
thin	delgado/a
tired	fatigado/a, cansado/a
tiring/ tired	cansado/a
together	junto/a
traditional	tradicional
true	verdadero/a
ugly	feo/a
unbelievable	increíble
unpleasant	antipático/a
useful	útil
valid	válido/a
valuable	valioso/ a, de (gran) valor
variable	variable
weak	débil
wise	sabio/a
young	joven

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

abierto/a	open
aburrido/a	boring
activo/a	active
agradecido/a	grateful
alegre	happy/cheerful
alto/a	high/ tall
animado/a	lively
antiguo/a	former, antique, old
antipático/a	unpleasant
asqueroso/a	disgusting
bello/a	beautiful
breve	brief
brillante	brilliant
bueno/a	good
buscado/a	sought after
caliente	hot
cansado/a	tiring/ tired
castaño	chestnut brown
cercano/a	close
cerrado/a	closed
cerrado/a con llave	locked
cómodo/a	comfortable



corto/a	short
de buen humor	in a good mood
de pie	standing
débil	weak
delgado/a	thin
difícil	difficult
dinámico/a	dynamic
divertido/a	funny
duro/a	hard
emocionante	exciting
enfadado, en cólera	angry
estupendo/a	great
estúpido/a, tonto/a	silly
estúpido/a, tonto/a	stupid
fácil	easy
falso/a	false
fantástico/a	great
fatigado/a, cansado/a	tired
favorito/a, preferido/a	favourite
feo/a	ugly
flexible	flexible
formidable	great, marvellous
fuerte	strong
gordo/a	fat
gran	great
grande	big, tall
gratis, gratuito/a	free
guapo/a	handsome/pretty/charming
guay	cool
horrible	awful
nuevo/a	new
igual	same
ilusionado/a	excited
increíble	unbelievable
joven	young
junto/a	together
largo/a	long
libre	free
ligero/a	light
limpio/a	clean
listo/a	ready
lleno/a	full
local	local
maduro/a	mature

magnífico/a	magnificent
maravilloso/a	marvellous
mismo/ a	same
necesario/a	necessary
numeroso/a	numerous
otro/a	other
pequeño/a	small
perdido/a	lost
perezoso/a	lazy
perfecto/a	perfect
pesado/a	heavy
podrido/a	rotten
propio/a	own
próximo/a	next
rápido/a	fast/quick
real	real/ royal
responsable	responsible
rico/a	rich/ delicious
roto/a	broken
ruidoso/a	noisy
sabio/a	wise
sano/ a	healthy
satisfecho/ a	satisfied
sensacional	sensational
serio/a	serious
severo/a, estricto/a	strict
silencioso/a	silent
simpático/a	kind
solo/a	alone/ lonely
sucio/a	dirty
tímido/ a	shy
todo/a	all
trabajador/a	hardworking
tradicional	traditional
travieso/a	naughty
último/a	last/ latest
útil	useful
válido/a	valid
valiente	brave
valioso/ a, de (gran) valor	valuable
variable	variable
verdadero/a	true
viejo/a	old

# MISCELLANEOUS VOCABULARY

## QUANTITIES

a bottle of	botella de, una
a box of	caja de, una
a dozen	docena de, una
a jar of	tarro de, un
a little of	poco de, un
a packet of	paquete de, un
a part of	parte de, una
a piece of	pedazo de, un
a quarter of	cuarto de, un
a slice of	rebanada de, una
a third of	tercio de, un
a tin	lata de, una
double, twice	doble
each	cada
enough	bastante
enough	suficiente
exactly	exactamente
half of	mitad, la
kilogram	kilo, el
litre	litro, el
maximum	máximo

## PREPOSITIONS

about	alrededor
above	encima de
according to	según
after	después
against	contra
among	entre
about	alrededor de/ aproximadamente
at (someone's house)	en casa de
at the end of	al final de
at, to	a
because of	a causa de
before	antes
behind	detrás

between	entre
during	durante
everywhere	por to das partes
except	salvo, excepto
far (from)	lejos (de)
for, in order to	para
from	de, desde
in	en, dentro de

## CONVERSATIONS

area code	prefijo (m)
at the moment	de momento
call me (informal/formal)	llámame/llámeme
dial the number	marcar el número
for the attention of	a la atención de
further to/following	después de
I will put you through	le paso
I'll be right back	vuelvo enseguida
I'm listening	escucho
in communication with	en contacto con
in fact	de hecho
moment	momento (m)
on the line	en línea
on the line/speaking	hablando, al aparato, en la línea
paging	radiomensajería (f)
receiver (telephone)	receptor (m)
see you later	hasta luego
see you soon	hasta pronto
sent by	enviado por (m)
stay on the line	no cuelgue
telephone	teléfono (m)
telephone book	agenda de teléfonos
text	texto (m)
text message	mensaje (de texto)
tone	timbre (m)
voice mail	mensaje en el contestador (m)
wait	espere
wrong number	número equivocado (m)

# NUMBERS

## NUMBERS 1-10

1	uno
2	dos
3	tres
4	cuatro
5	cinco
6	seis
7	siete
8	ocho
9	nueve
10	diez

## NUMBERS 11-19

11	once
12	doce
13	trece
14	catorce
15	quince
16	dieciséis
17	diecisiete
18	dieciocho
19	diecinueve

## NUMBERS 20-29

20	veinte
21	veintiuno
22	veintidós
23	veintitrés
24	veinticuatro
25	veinticinco
26	veintiséis
27	veintisiete
28	veintiocho
29	veintinueve

## NUMBERS 30-39

30	treinta
31	treinta y uno
32	treinta y dos
33	treinta y tres
34	treinta y cuatro
35	treinta y cinco
36	treinta y seis
37	treinta y siete
38	treinta y ocho
39	treinta y nueve

## NUMBERS 40-90

These numbers follow the patter of the 30's, eg. cuarenta y uno, cuarenta y dos

40	cuarenta
50	cincuenta
60	sesenta
70	setenta
80	ochenta
90	noventa

## LARGER NUMBERS

100	cien
200	dos cientos
500	quinientos
1000	mil
2000	dos mil
1000000	millón

## BE CAREFUL!

5	cinco
15	quince
50	cincuenta
500	quinientos



# PLACES AND NATIONALITIES



South America	América del Sur (f)
---------------	---------------------

## COUNTRIES

Austria	Austria (f)
Belgium	Bélgica (f)
Denmark	Dinamarca (f)
England	Inglaterra (f)
France	Francia (f)
Germany	Alemania (f)
Great Britain	Gran Bretaña (f)
Greece	Grecia (f)
Holland	Holanda (f)
Ireland	Irlanda (f)
Italy	Italia (f)
Netherlands	Países bajos (m pl)
Russia	Rusia (f)
Scotland	Escocia (f)
Spain	España (f)
Sweden	Suecia (f)
Switzerland	Suiza (f)
United Kingdom	Reino Unido (m)
United States	Estados Unidos (m/pl)
Wales	País de Gales (m)

## CONTINENTS

Africa	África (f)
Asia	Asia (f)
Australia	Australia (f)
Europe	Europa (f)
North America	América del Norte (f)

## NATIONALITIES

American	americano/a
Austrian	austriaco /a
Belgian	belga
British	británico/a
Danish	danés/a
Dutch	holandés/a
English	inglés/a
European	europeo/a
French	francés/a
German	alemán/a
Greek	griego/a
Irish	irlandés/a
Italian	italiano/a
Russian	ruso/a
Scottish	escocés/a
Spanish	español/a
Swedish	sueco/a
Swiss	suizo/a
Welsh	galés/a

## RANDOM PLACES

Andalusia (AC)	Andalucía (CCAA)
Aragon (AC)	Aragón (CCAA)
Atlantic Ocean	Océano Atlántico
Autonomous Communities (AC)	Comunidades Autónomas, CCAA (f/pl)
Basque Country (AC)	País Vasco (CCAA)
Cantabrian Sea	Mar Cantábrico
Castile (AC)	Castilla (CCAA)
Catalonia (AC)	Cataluña (CCAA)
Galicia (AC)	Galicia (CCAA)
Mediterranean Sea	Mar Mediterráneo
Rioja (AC)	Rioja, La (CCAA)
the English Channel	Canal de la Mancha, el
the Pyrenees	Pirineos, Los

# SENTENCE VOCABULARY

## CONNECTIVES

also	también
and	y/e
before	antes
but	pero
first of all	lo primero (de todo)
nevertheless/ however	sin embargo
or	o/u
so	pues
then/ afterwards	después
then	entonces
though	aunque

## QUESTION WORDS

How much? /How many?	¿Cuánto, cuantos/as?
How?	¿Cómo?
What for?	¿Para qué?
What?	¿Qué?
When?	¿Cuándo?
Where?	¿Dónde?
Where to?	¿Adónde?
Which?	¿Cuál?
Who?	¿Quién?
Why?	¿Por qué?

## ADVERBS

(for a) long time	(por) mucho tiempo
almost	casi
already	ya
always	siempre
badly	mal
below (down)	abajo
especially	especialmente
especially	sobre todo
fortunately	afortunadamente

here	aquí
however	no obstante
immediately	inmediatamente
more	más
nevertheless	no obstante
often	a menudo
over there	ahí
perhaps	quizás/ quizá
quickly	deprisa
rather/ quite	bastante
really	realmente
recently	recientemente
sometimes	a veces
still (yet)	todavía
straight away	enseguida
there	allí
too	demasiado
unfortunately	desgraciadamente, desafortunadamente
up there	arriba
very	muy
well	bien

## MISCELLANEOUS

as, like	como
because	porque
end	fin (f)
everybody	todo el mundo, todos
figure	cifra (f)
for example	por ejemplo
if	si
middle/ half	medio (m)
Miss	Srta.
Mr	Sr.
Mrs	Sra.
no	no
number	número (m)
shape	forma (f)
someone	alguien

something	algo
thing	cosa (f)
this/that	esto/a/os/as eso/a/os/as
time	vez (f)
type	género, tipo (m)
way	forma, manera (f)
yes	sí

## ABBREVIATIONS

AIDS	SIDA
CD	CD ROM
curriculum vitae	CV
European Union	UE
fast train service	TALGO
Great Britain	GB
high speed train	AVE
ID card	DNI
secondary education	ESO
secondary school	CES
Spanish national railway company	RENFE
Spanish oil monopoly	CAMPSA
Spanish public radio channel	RNE
Spanish public TV and radio channel	RTVE
Spanish TV channel	A3
USA	EEUU
value added tax (VAT)	IVA

## SOCIAL CONVENTIONS

best wishes	saludos
good evening	buenas tardes (pl)
goodbye	adiós
goodnight	buenas noches (pl)
hello (on the telephone)	¿Diga?
hello, good day	hola, buenos días (pl)
help	socorro
hi	hola
please	por favor
see you later	hasta luego/pronto
see you soon	hasta pronto
see you tomorrow	hasta mañana
thank you	gracias

## RANDOM EXPRESSIONS

all the better	todo lo mejor
good luck	buena suerte
here you are	aquí lo tienes
How do you spell that?	¿Cómo se escribe?
I don't mind	me da igual
I'm fine	estoy bien
I've had enough	he tenido bastante
in my opinion	en mi opinión
it depends	depende
it doesn't matter	no importa nada
mine	mío/a
of course	supuesto
OK	bien
once again	otra vez
there you are	ahí lo tienes
to be about to	estar a punto de
to be in the process of	estar haciendo (algo)
too bad	demasiado mal
usually	normalmente, usualmente
what a shame	qué pena
with pleasure	con (mucho) gusto/placer

## COLOURS

black	negro/a
blue	azul
brown	marrón
chestnut brown	castaño/a
colour	color (m)
dark	oscuro/a
dark (hair, skin)	moreno/a
fair (hair, skin)	rubio/a
green	verde
grey	gris
light	claro
orange	naranja
pink	rosa
red	rojo/a
violet	violeta
white	blanco/a
yellow	amarillo/a

# TIME EXPRESSIONS



## GENERAL PHRASES

a fortnight	quince días
a fortnight	quincena (f)
afternoon, in the	tarde (f) , por la
ago	hace
always	siempre
at the start	principio/comienzo, al
day	día (m)
day after tomorrow	pasado mañana
day before yesterday	anteayer

early	temprano
evening	tarde (f)
every day	todos los días, cada día
from	a partir de
from time to time	de vez en cuando
just now, straight away	ahora mismo
last	pasado/a
last night	anoche
last year	año pasado

## TELLING THE TIME

at midnight	a media noche
at night	de la noche
at noon	a mediodía
at one o'clock	a la una
at two o'clock, etc	a las dos, etc.
five past, etc	y cinco, etc.
half past	y media
hour	hora, la
in the evening	de la tarde
in the morning	de la mañana
it's one o'clock	es la una
it's two o'clock, etc	son las dos, etc.
minute	minuto, el
quarter past	y cuarto
quarter to	menos cuarto
ten to, etc	menos diez, etc.

## DAYS OF THE WEEK

Monday	lunes
Tuesday	martes
Wednesday	miércoles
Thursday	jueves
Friday	viernes
Saturday	sábado
Sunday	domingo

## MONTHS OF THE YEAR

January	enero
February	febrero
March	marzo
April	abril
May	mayo
June	junio
July	julio
August	agosto
September	septiembre/ setiembre
October	octubre
November	noviembre
December	diciembre

## THE SEASONS

Spring	primavera
Summer	verano
Autumn	otoño
Winter	invierno

# VERBS



## English to Spanish

to accept	aceptar
to accompany	acompañar
to add	añadir
to advise	aconsejar
to allow	permitir
to answer/ to reply	contestar
to apply to	dirigirse a, solicitar
to argue	discutir
to arrive	llegar
to ask (a question)	preguntar, hacer una pregunta
to ask a question	hacer una pregunta
to ask/ to ask for	pedir
to avoid	evitar
to bath, to bathe	bañarse
to be	ser, estar
to be able to	poder, ser capaz de
to be born	nacer
to be called	llamarse
to be careful	tener cuidado
to be hot / cold	tener calor / frío
to be hungry	tener hambre
to be in a hurry	tener prisa
to be in a hurry	tener prisa
to be interested in	interesarse en
to be keen to	tener ganas de
to be located	encontrarse, estar situado/situarse
to be lucky	tener suerte
to be sleepy, tired	tener sueño
to be sorry	sentir
to be successful	tener éxito
to be thirsty	tener sed
to borrow	pedir prestado
to break	romper
to bring	traer
to brush (teeth, hair)	cepillarse
to buy	comprar
to buy tickets	sacar entradas

to call	llamar
to cancel	anular
to carry , to wear	llevar
to change	cambiar
to change (trains etc)	hacer transbordo
to chat	charlar
to check	verificar
to choose	elegir
to clear the table	quitar la mesa
to click	cliquear
to climb mountains	escalar montañas
to climb/ to go up	subir
to close	cerrar
to collide/to crash	chocar
to come	venir
to complain	quejarse
to contact	contactar
to cost	costar
to count	contar
to crash, to collide	chocar
to cry	llorar
to dance	bailar
to decide	decidir
to describe	describir
to deserve	merecer
to die	morir
to discuss	discutir
to dismiss	despedir
to do the vacuum cleaning	pasar la aspiradora
to do the washing up	fregar (los platos)
to do, to make	hacer
to download (music)	descargar (música)
to draw	dibujar
to dress	vestirse
to drink	beber
to drive	conducir
to eat	comer
to end	terminar(se)
to enjoy	disfrutar
to enjoy oneself	divertirse
to enter	entrar
to escape	escapar(se)
to fail (an exam)	suspender (un examen)



to fall	caer
to feel	sentir
to fill	llenar
to fill out (a form)	rellenar (una ficha )
to find, to meet	encontrar
to finish, end	acabar, terminar
to follow/ to continue	seguir
to forget	olvidar
to forgive	perdonar
to get (good) marks	sacar (buenas) notas
to get angry	enfadarse
to get dressed	vestirse
to get off (a bus)	bajar
to get on well with	llevarse bien con
to get up	levantarse
to give	dar
to give (presents)	ofrecer/dar (regalos)/regalar
to give orders, to send	mandar
to go	ir
to go along (in a car)	circular (en coche)
to go down, to get off	bajar
to go for a walk	pasearse, ir de paseo, dar un paseo
to go shopping	ir de compras
to go to bed	acostarse
to go wrong/to fail	fallar
to hand over	entregar
to hate	odiar/detestar
to have	tener
to have (auxiliary verb)	haber
to have a cold	estar resfriado
to have a high temperature	tener fiebre
to have breakfast	desayunar
to have dinner, supper	cenar
to have lunch	almorzar
to have to	deber/tener que
to hear	oír
to help	ayudar
to hold	tener
to hope	esperar
to hurry	darse prisa
to hurt	doler
to imagine	imaginar(se)
to improve	mejorar

to inform	informar
to introduce	introducir
to invite	invitar
to iron	planchar
to jump	saltar
to knock over, run down	atropellar
to knock, hit	llamar (a la puerta), golpear
to know (a fact)	saber
to know (be familiar with)	conocer
to land	aterrizar
to last	durar
to laugh	reír
to lay the table	poner la mesa
to learn	aprender
to leave	marcharse
to leave (an object), to allow	dejar
to leave, to depart	salir
to lend	prestar
to lift the receiver	descolgar (el teléfono)
to light	iluminar
to light, turn on	encender
to like	querer
to listen	escuchar
to live	vivir
to load, to charge	cargar
to look after	cuidar
to look for, to fetch	buscar
to look like, to resemble	parecerse a
to lose	perder
to love	amar/ querer/encantar
to make a mistake	equivocarse
to manage, to run, to direct	dirigir
to meet	juntarse, encontrar, conocer
to miss	echar de menos, faltar
to need	necesitar
to note	notar/darse cuenta
to open	abrir
to order	pedir (comida en el restaurante)
to organise	organizar
to park	aparcarse
to pass (an exam)	aprobar (un examen)
to pass by/to go	pasar

to phone	telefonar
to please	complacer
to prefer	preferir
to present/ to introduce	presentar
to prevent, to warn	prevenir
to pull	tirar
to push	empujar
to put	poner
to put back/ to replace	reponer
to put on make up	maquillarse
to put on make-up	maquillarse
to rain	llover
to rain	llover
to read	leer
to realise	dares cuenta de
to receive, to be host to	recibir, acoger
to recommend	recomendar
to refund	reembolsar
to regret, be sorry	arrepentirse, sentir
to remember	recordar
to rent/to hire	alquilar
to repair	reparar, arreglar
to repeat	repetir
to replace	reemplazar
to research	investigar
to reserve/ to book	reservar
to return	volver
to revise	repasar
to revise/ to check	repasar/ revisar
to ride (a horse)	montar (a caballo)
to ride a horse	montar a caballo , ir a caballo
to ring	llamar (el timbre)
to run	correr
to run	correr
to save	salvar
to save (money)	ahorrar
to say	decir
to say goodbye	despedirse
to see	ver
to seem	parecer
to sell	vender
to send	enviar
to serve	servir

to share	compartir
to shave	afeitarse
to show	mostrar/ enseñar
to shower	ducharse
to sign	firmar
to sing	cantar
to sit down	sentarse
to skate	patinar
to ski	esquiar
to sleep	dormir
to smile	sonreír
to smoke	fumar
to snow	nevar
to speak	hablar
to spend (money)	gastar
to spend (time)	pasar
to start/ to begin	empezar/ comenzar
to stay/ to remain	quedarse
to steal	robar
to stick	pegar
to stop	parar(se)
to study	estudiar
to succeed	triunfar
to sunbathe	tomar el sol
to surf the internet	navegar en internet
to swim	nadar
to take	coger, tomar
to take advantage of	aprovechar
to take photographs	sacar fotos
to teach	enseñar
to tell	contar
to thank	agradecer
to think, believe	pensar, creer
to throw	tirar
to tidy	arreglar
to touch/ to play (instrument)	tocar
to try to	tratar de
to twist, to turn	torcer
to type	mecanografiar
to understand	entender
to use	usar, servirse de
to use	utilizar
to vacuum clean	pasar la aspiradora

# VERBS



## Spanish to English

to visit	visitar
to wait for	esperar
to walk	andar, pasear
to want, desire	querer, desear
to wash (oneself)	lavar(se)
to wash up	fregar los platos
to win, earn	ganar
to wish	desear
to work	trabajar
to worry	preocuparse
to write	escribir

abrir	to open
acabar, terminar	to finish, end
aceptar	to accept
acompañar	to accompany
aconsejar	to advise
acostarse	to go to bed
afeitarse	to shave
agradecer	to thank
ahorrar	to save (money)
almorzar	to have lunch
alquilar	to rent/to hire
amar/ querer/encantar	to love
añadir	to add
andar, pasear	to walk
anular	to cancel
aparcar	to park
aprender	to learn
aprobar (un examen)	to pass (an exam)
aprovechar	to take advantage of
arreglar	to tidy
arrepentirse, sentir	to regret, be sorry
aterrizar	to land
atropellar	to knock over, run down
ayudar	to help
bailar	to dance
bajar	to get off (a bus)
bajar	to go down, to get off
bañarse	to bath, to bathe
beber	to drink
buscar	to look for, to fetch
caer	to fall
cambiar	to change
cantar	to sing
cargar	to load, to charge
cenar	to have dinner, supper
cepillarse	to brush (teeth, hair)
cerrar	to close

charlar	to chat
chocar	to collide/to crash
chocar	to crash, to collide
circular (en coche)	to go along (in a car)
cliquear	to click
coger, tomar	to take
comer	to eat
compartir	to share
complacer	to please
comprar	to buy
conducir	to drive
conocer	to know (be familiar with)
contactar	to contact
contar	to count
contar	to tell
contestar	to answer/ to reply
correr	to run
correr	to run
costar	to cost
cuidar	to look after
dar	to give
dares cuenta de	to realise
darse prisa	to hurry
deber/tener que	to have to
decidir	to decide
decir	to say
dejar	to leave (an object), to allow
desayunar	to have breakfast
descargar (música)	to download (music)
descolgar (el teléfono)	to lift the receiver
describir	to describe
desear	to wish
despedir	to dismiss
despedirse	to say goodbye
dibujar	to draw
dirigir	to manage, to run, to direct
dirigirse a, solicitar	to apply to
discutir	to argue
discutir	to discuss
disfrutar	to enjoy
divertirse	to enjoy oneself
doler	to hurt
dormir	to sleep

ducharse	to shower
durar	to last
echar de menos, faltar	to miss
elegir	to choose
empezar/comenzar	to start/ to begin
empujar	to push
encender	to light, turn on
encontrar	to find, to meet
encontrarse, estar situado/situarse	to be located
enfadarse	to get angry
enseñar	to teach
entender	to understand
entrar	to enter
entregar	to hand over
enviar	to send
equivocarse	to make a mistake
escalar montañas	to climb mountains
escapar(se)	to escape
escribir	to write
escuchar	to listen
esperar	to hope
esperar	to wait for
esquiar	to ski
estar resfriado	to have a cold
estudiar	to study
evitar	to avoid
fallar	to go wrong/to fail
firmar	to sign
fregar (los platos)	to do the washing up
fregar los platos	to wash up
fumar	to smoke
ganar	to win, earn
gastar	to spend (money)
haber	to have (auxiliary verb)
hablar	to speak
hacer	to do, to make
hacer transbordo	to change (trains etc)
hacer una pregunta	to ask a question
iluminar	to light
imaginar(se)	to imagine
informar	to inform
interesarse en	to be interested in
introducir	to introduce

investigar	to research
invitar	to invite
ir	to go
ir de compras	to go shopping
juntarse, encontrar, conocer	to meet
lavar(se)	to wash (oneself)
leer	to read
levantarse	to get up
llamar	to call
llamar (a la puerta), golpear	to knock, hit
llamar (el timbre)	to ring
llamarse	to be called
llegar	to arrive
llenar	to fill
llevar	to carry , to wear
llevarse bien con	to get on well with
llorar	to cry
llover	to rain
llover	to rain
mandar	to give orders, to send
maquillarse	to put on make up
maquillarse	to put on make-up
marcharse	to leave
mecanografiar	to type
mejorar	to improve
merecer	to deserve
montar (a caballo)	to ride (a horse)
montar a caballo , ir a caballo	to ride a horse
morir	to die
mostrar/enseñar	to show
nacer	to be born
nadar	to swim
navegar en internet	to surf the internet
necesitar	to need
nevar	to snow
notar/darse cuenta	to note
odiar/detestar	to hate
ofrecer/dar (regalos)/regalar	to give (presents)
oír	to hear
olvidar	to forget
organizar	to organise
parar(se)	to stop
parecer	to seem
parecerse a	to look like, to

	resemble
pasar	to pass by/to go
pasar	to spend (time)
pasar la aspiradora	to do the vacuum cleaning
pasar la aspiradora	to vacuum clean
pasearse, ir de paseo, dar un paseo	to go for a walk
patinar	to skate
pedir	to ask/ to ask for
pedir (comida en el restaurante)	to order
pedir prestado	to borrow
pegar	to stick
pensar, creer	to think, believe
perder	to lose
perdonar	to forgive
permitir	to allow
planchar	to iron
poder, ser capaz de	to be able to
poner	to put
poner la mesa	to lay the table
preferir	to prefer
preguntar, hacer una pregunta	to ask (a question)
preocuparse	to worry
presentar	to present/ to introduce
prestar	to lend
prevenir	to prevent, to warn
quedarse	to stay/ to remain
quejarse	to complain
querer	to like
querer, desear	to want, desire
quitar la mesa	to clear the table
recibir, acoger	to receive, to be host to
recomendar	to recommend
recordar	to remember
reembolsar	to refund
reemplazar	to replace
reír	to laugh
rellenar (una ficha )	to fill out (a form)
reparar, arreglar	to repair
repasar	to revise
repasar/revisar	to revise/ to check
repetir	to repeat
reponer	to put back/ to replace

reservar	to reserve/ to book
robar	to steal
romper	to break
saber	to know (a fact)
sacar (buenas) notas	to get (good) marks
sacar entradas	to buy tickets
sacar fotos	to take photographs
salir	to leave, to depart
saltar	to jump
salvar	to save
seguir	to follow/ to continue
sentarse	to sit down
sentir	to be sorry
sentir	to feel
ser, estar	to be
servir	to serve
sonreír	to smile
subir	to climb/ to go up
suspender (un examen)	to fail (an exam)
telefonar	to phone
tener	to have
tener	to hold
tener calor / frío	to be hot / cold
tener cuidado	to be careful
tener éxito	to be successful
tener fiebre	to have a high temperature
tener ganas de	to be keen to

tener hambre	to be hungry
tener prisa	to be in a hurry
tener prisa	to be in a hurry
tener sed	to be thirsty
tener sueño	to be sleepy, tired
tener suerte	to be lucky
terminar(se)	to end
tirar	to pull
tirar	to throw
tocar	to touch/ to play (instrument)
tomar el sol	to sunbathe
torcer	to twist, to turn
trabajar	to work
traer	to bring
tratar de	to try to
triunfar	to succeed
usar, servirse de	to use
utilizar	to use
vender	to sell
venir	to come
ver	to see
verificar	to check
vestirse	to dress
vestirse	to get dressed
visitar	to visit
vivir	to live
volver	to return

# PERSONAL INFO



## GENERAL INFORMATION (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

<b>activity</b>	actividad (f)
<b>address</b>	dirección (f)
<b>age</b>	edad (m)
<b>athletics</b>	atletismo (m)
<b>atmosphere</b>	ambiente (f)
<b>bag</b>	bolsa (f)
<b>birthday</b>	cumpleaños (m)
<b>birthplace</b>	lugar de nacimiento (m)
<b>born</b>	nacido/a (m/f)
<b>CD (compact disc)</b>	disco compacto (m) CD
<b>celebrity</b>	famoso/a (m/f)
<b>championship</b>	campeonato (m)
<b>classical, classic</b>	clásico/a (m/f)
<b>clothes</b>	ropa (f)
<b>computer game</b>	juego de ordenador (m), video juego (m), juego electrónico (m)
<b>computing, ICT</b>	informática (f)
<b>curly</b>	rizado/a (m/f)
<b>cycling</b>	ciclismo (m)
<b>date of birth</b>	fecha de nacimiento (f)
<b>dead</b>	muerto
<b>divorced</b>	divorciado/a
<b>dressed</b>	vestido/a (m/f) de
<b>earrings</b>	pendientes (m/pl)
<b>eyes</b>	ojos (m/pl)
<b>family</b>	familia (f)
<b>fanatical about</b>	fanático de
<b>fashion</b>	moda (f)
<b>father</b>	padre (m)
<b>first name</b>	nombre (m)
<b>flute</b>	flauta (f)
<b>football</b>	fútbol (m)
<b>free time</b>	tiempo libre (m)
<b>friend</b>	amigo/a (m/f)
<b>glasses</b>	gafas (f/pl)
<b>guitar</b>	guitarra (f)

<b>hair</b>	pelo (m)
<b>hall</b>	entrada (f)
<b>hat</b>	sombrero (m)
<b>hockey</b>	jockey (m)
<b>horse riding</b>	equitación (f)
<b>husband</b>	marido (m)
<b>iPod</b>	iPod
<b>jacket</b>	chaqueta (f)
<b>job</b>	trabajo (m), oficio (m)
<b>keyboard</b>	teclado (m)
<b>knowledge</b>	conocimiento (m)
<b>leisure</b>	ocio (m)
<b>leisure</b>	pasatiempo (m)
<b>likeable</b>	amable (m/f)
<b>married</b>	casado
<b>mobile phone</b>	móvil (m)
<b>modern</b>	moderno/a (m/f)
<b>mother</b>	madre (f)
<b>mp3</b>	mp3
<b>music</b>	música (f)
<b>nightclub</b>	discoteca (f)
<b>nose</b>	nariz (f)
<b>old</b>	viejo/a (m/f)
<b>older, first born</b>	mayor (m/f)
<b>only (child)</b>	único/a (m/f)
<b>orchestra</b>	orquesta (f)
<b>our</b>	oreja (f)
<b>piano</b>	piano (m)
<b>play</b>	obra de teatro (f)
<b>player</b>	jugador (m)
<b>pop (music)</b>	pop
<b>postcode</b>	código postal (m)
<b>programme (television)</b>	programa de televisión (m)
<b>rap</b>	rap (m)
<b>reading</b>	lectura (f)
<b>red (hair)</b>	pelirrojo (m)
<b>ring</b>	anillo (m)
<b>rock (music)</b>	rock
<b>rugby</b>	rugby (m)
<b>selfish</b>	egoísta (m/f)
<b>separated</b>	separado/a (m/f)
<b>skating</b>	patinaje (m)
<b>skiing</b>	esquí (m)
<b>song</b>	canción (f)
<b>sport</b>	deporte (m)
<b>sports equipment</b>	artículos de deporte (m pl)
<b>sports ground</b>	campo de deporte (m)
<b>sparty</b>	deportista (m/f)

star, celebrity	estrella (f)
straight (hair)	pelo liso (m)
swimming	natación (f)
table tennis	tenis de mesa, ping pong (m)
talkative	charlatán/a, hablador/a (m/f)
team/equipment	equipo (m)
temperature	fiebre (f)
tennis	tenis (m)
thin	delgado/a (m/f)
to take out for a walk (dog)	pasear (el perro)
tourism	turismo (m)
tracksuit	chándal (m)
trainers	zapatillas de deporte (f/pl)
trumpet	trompeta (f)
umbrella	paraguas (m)
university	universidad (f)
vegetarian	vegetariano/a (m/f)
violin	violín
water skiing	esquí náutico (m)
wife, woman	esposa, mujer (f)
year	año (m)

clásico/a (m/f)	classical, classic
código postal (m)	postcode
conocimiento (m)	knowledge
cumpleaños (m)	birthday
delgado/a (m/f)	thin
deporte (m)	sport
deportista (m/f)	sporty
dirección (f)	address
disco compacto (m) CD	CD (compact disc)
discoteca (f)	nightclub
divorciado/a	divorced
edad (m)	age
egoísta (m/f)	selfish
entrada (f)	hall
equipo (m)	team/equipment
equitación (f)	horse riding
esposa, mujer (f)	wife, woman
esquí (m)	skiing
esquí náutico (m)	water skiing
estrella (f)	star, celebrity
familia (f)	family
famoso/a (m/f)	celebrity
fanático de	fanatical about
fecha de nacimiento (f)	date of birth
fiebre (f)	temperature
flauta (f)	flute
fútbol (m)	football
gafas (f/pl)	glasses
guitarra (f)	guitar
informática (f)	computing, ICT
iPod	iPod
jockey (m)	hockey
juego de ordenador (m), video juego (m), juego electrónico (m)	computer game
jugador (m)	player
lectura (f)	reading
lugar de nacimiento (m)	birthplace
madre (f)	mother
marido (m)	husband
mayor (m/f)	older, first born
moda (f)	fashion
moderno/a (m/f)	modern
móvil (m)	mobile phone
mp3	mp3
muerto	dead
música (f)	music
nacido/a (m/f)	born
nariz (f)	nose

## GENERAL INFORMATION (F) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

actividad (f)	activity
amable (m/f)	likeable
ambiente (f)	atmosphere
amigo/a (m/f)	friend
anillo (m)	ring
año (m)	year
artículos de deporte (m pl)	sports equipment
atletismo (m)	athletics
bolsa (f)	bag
campeonato (m)	championship
campo de deporte (m)	sports ground
canción (f)	song
casado	married
chándal (m)	tracksuit
chaqueta (f)	jacket
charlatán/a, hablador/a (m/f)	talkative
ciclismo (m)	cycling



natación (f)	swimming
nombre (m)	first name
obra de teatro (f)	play
ocio (m)	leisure
ojos (m/pl)	eyes
oreja (f)	our
orquesta (f)	orchestra
padre (m)	father
paraguas (m)	umbrella
pasatiempo (m)	leisure
pasear (el perro)	to take out for a walk (dog)
patinaje (m)	skating
pelirrojo (m)	red (hair)
pelo (m)	hair
pelo liso (m)	straight (hair)
pendientes (m/pl)	earrings
piano (m)	piano
pop	pop (music)
programa de television (m)	programme (television)
rap (m)	rap
rizado/a (m/f)	curly
rock	rock (music)
ropa (f)	clothes
rugby (m)	rugby
separado/a (m/f)	separated
sombrero (m)	hat
teclado (m)	keyboard
tenis (m)	tennis
tenis de mesa, ping pong (m)	table tennis
tiempo libre (m)	free time
trabajo (m), oficio (m)	job
trompeta (f)	trumpet
turismo (m)	tourism
único/a (m/f)	only (child)
universidad (f)	university
vegetariano/a (m/f)	vegetarian
vestido/a (m/f) de	dressed
viejo/a (m/f)	old
violín	violin
zapatillas de deporte (f/pl)	trainers

# PERSONAL INFO



## GENERAL INTEREST (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

active	activo/a
advantage	ventaja (f)
adventure film	película de aventuras (f)
at home	en casa
atmosphere	ambiente (m)
bag	bolso (m) , bolsa (f)
band, group	grupo (m)
beginning	principio (m) , comienzo (m)
book	libro (m)
cable TV	televisión por cable (f)
camera	cámara (f) , máquina fotográfica (f)
cartoon	dibujos animados (m pl)
cassette	casete (m) , cassette (m)
CD (compact disc)	disco compacto (m) , CD (m)
celebrity	famoso (m) , famosa (f)
chic, smart	elegante, chic
classical, classic	clásico/a
clock, watch	reloj (m)
clothes	ropa (f)
collection	colección (f)
comic	tebeo (m)
computer game	videojuego (m)
computing, ICT	informática (f)
concert	concierto (m)
cycling	ciclismo (m)
disadvantage	desventaja (f)
documentary	documental (m)
dubbed (film)	(una película) doblada
entertainment	entretenimiento (m) , diversión (f)
environment	medio ambiente (m)
environmental problem	problema del medio ambiente (m)

environmentally friendly	ecológico/a
environmentally unfriendly	que daña el medio ambiente
equipment	equipo (m)
exciting	emocionante
fashion	moda
fashionable, trendy	de moda, a la moda
favourite ....	...favorito/a
flamenco	flamenco (m)
folk music	música tradicional (f) música folklórica (f)
free (of charge)	gratis
fruit shop	frutería (f)
fun	divertido/a
game	juego (m)
group	grupo (m)
horror film	película de terror, de miedo
informative	informativo/a
interest	Interés (m)
iPod	IPod (m)
knowledge	conocimiento (m)
magazine	revista (f)
melody, tune	melodía (f)
mobile phone	teléfono móvil (m)
modern	moderno/a
money	dinero (m)
mp3 (file)	mp3 (m)
murder mystery, detective story	novela de misterio (f) , novela policíaca (f)
music	música (f)
news	noticias (f pl)
newspaper	periódico (m) , diario (m)
old-fashioned	anticuado/a , pasado/a de moda
player	jugador (m) , jugadora (f)
pocket money	dinero para gastos personales (m) , dinero de bolsillo (m)
pop music	música pop (f)
programme (computer)	programa de ordenador (m)
programme (television)	programa de televisión (m)
quiz show	programa concurso (m)
radio	radio (f)
rap	hacer rap
reading	lectura (f)
rock music	música rock (f)
romantic	romántico/a

romantic film	película romántica (f)
satellite TV	televisión vía satélite (f)
series	serie (f) , ciclo (m)
singer	cantante (m, f)
soap opera	telenovela (f) , culebrón (m)
song	canción (f)
stereo system	equipo estereofónico (m) , estéreo (m)
tattoo	tatuaje (m)
technology	tecnología (f)
television set	televisor (m), televisión (f)
text message	mensaje de texto (m)
thrifty	económico/a , ahorrativo/a
to chat	chatear , charlar
to collect	coleccionar
to comb (hair)	peinarse
to cook	cocinar , guisar
to do, to make	hacer
to enjoy oneself	divertirse
to feel like (doing something)	apetecer
to function, to work	funcionar
to jog	hacer footing
to listen to the radio	escuchar la radio
to listen to, to hear	escuchar , oír
to play (a game)	jugar
to play (an instrument)	tocar
to put on	poner
to put on make-up	maquillarse
to read	leer
to repair	reparar
to run	correr
to see	ver
to shave	afeitarse
to spend (money)	gastar (dinero)
to suggest	sugerir
to tag along, to accompany	acompañar
to text,	mandar un mensaje de texto
to walk, to take a walk, to stroll	andar, ir de paseo, pasear, dar un paseo
to watch TV	ver la televisión
tourism	turismo (m)
toy	juguete (m)
umbrella	paraguas (m)
viewer	espectador (m) , espectadora (f)

## GENERAL INTEREST (H) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

bored	aburrido/a
competition	concurso (m)
creepy	horripilante, escalofriante
enjoyment, pleasure	placer (m)
exciting	emocionante
free of charge, for nothing	gratis
horror film	película de terror (f), película de miedo (f)
race, racing	carrera (f) , carreras (f pl)
remote control	mando a distancia (m) , telemando (m)
subtitles	subtítulos (m pl)
surprise	sorpresa (f)
to accompany	acompañar
to chat, natter	chatear , charlar
to get to grips with	enfrentarse con
to prefer	preferir
to record	registrar , grabar
to switch on	encender
to watch	mirar

# GENERAL INTEREST (F)

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

acompañar	to tag along, to accompany
activo/a	active
afeitarse	to shave
ambiente (m)	atmosphere
andar, ir de paseo, pasear, dar un paseo	to walk, to take a walk, to stroll
anticuado/a , pasado/a de moda	old-fashioned
apetecer	to feel like (doing something)
bolso (m) , bolsa (f)	bag
cámara (f) , máquina fotográfica (f)	camera
canción (f)	song
cantante (m, f)	singer
casete (m) , cassette (m)	cassette
chatear , charlar	to chat
ciclismo (m)	cycling
clásico/a	classical, classic
cocinar , guisar	to cook
colección (f)	collection
coleccionar	to collect
concierto (m)	concert
conocimiento (m)	knowledge
correr	to run
de moda, a la moda	fashionable, trendy
desventaja (f)	disadvantage
dibujos animados (m pl)	cartoon
dinero (m)	money
dinero para gastos personales (m) , dinero de bolsillo (m)	pocket money
disco compacto (m) , CD (m)	CD (compact disc)
divertido/a	fun
divertirse	to enjoy oneself
documental (m)	documentary
ecológico/a	environmentally friendly
económico/a , ahorrativo/a	thrifty
elegante, chic	chic, smart
emocionante	exciting
en casa	at home
entretenimiento (m) , diversión (f)	entertainment

equipo (m)	equipment
equipo estereofónico (m) , estéreo (m)	stereo system
escuchar , oír	to listen to, to hear
escuchar la radio	to listen to the radio
espectador (m) , espectadora (f)	viewer
famoso (m) , famosa (f)	celebrity
favorito/a	favourite ....
flamenco (m)	flamenco
frutería (f)	fruit shop
funcionar	to function, to work
gastar (dinero)	to spend (money)
gratis	free (of charge)
grupo (m)	band, group
grupo (m)	group
hacer	to do, to make
hacer footing	to jog
hacer rap	rap
informativo/a	informative
informática (f)	computing, ICT
Interés (m)	interest
iPod (m)	iPod
juego (m)	game
jugador (m) , jugadora (f)	player
jugar	to play (a game)
juguete (m)	toy
lectura (f)	reading
leer	to read
libro (m)	book
mandar un mensaje de texto	to text,
maquillarse	to put on make-up
medio ambiente (m)	environment
melodía (f)	melody, tune
mensaje de texto (m)	text message
moda	fashion
moderno/a	modern
mp3 (m)	mp3 (file)
música (f)	music
música pop (f)	pop music
música rock (f)	rock music
música tradicional (f) , música folklórica (f)	folk music
noticias (f pl)	news
novela de misterio (f) , novela policíaca (f)	murder mystery, detective story

paraguas (m)	umbrella
peinarse	to comb (hair)
película de aventuras (f)	adventure film
película de terror, de miedo	horror film
película doblada (f)	dubbed (film)
película romántica (f)	romantic film
periódico (m) , diario (m)	newspaper
poner	to put on
principio (m) , comienzo (m)	beginning
problema del medio ambiente (m)	environmental problem
programa concurso (m)	quiz show
programa de ordenador (m)	programme (computer)
programa de televisión (m)	programme (television)
que daña el medio ambiente	environmentally unfriendly
radio (f)	radio
reloj (m)	clock, watch
reparar	to repair
revista (f)	magazine
romántico/a	romantic
ropa (f)	clothes
serie (f) , ciclo (m)	series
sugerir	to suggest
tatuaje (m)	tattoo
tebeo (m)	comic
tecnología (f)	technology
teléfono móvil (m)	mobile phone
telenovela (f) , culebrón (m)	soap opera
televisión por cable (f)	cable TV
televisión vía satélite (f)	satellite TV
televisor (m), televisión (f)	television set
tocar	to play (an instrument)
turismo (m)	tourism
ventaja (f)	advantage
ver	to see
ver la televisión	to watch TV
videojuego (m)	computer game

## GENERAL INTEREST (H) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

aburrido/a	bored
acompañar	to accompany
carrera (f) , carreras (f pl)	race, racing
chatear , charlar	to chat, natter
concurso (m)	competition
emocionante	exciting
encender	to switch on
enfrentarse con	to get to grips with
gratis	free of charge, for nothing
horripilante, escalofriante	creepy
mando a distancia (m) , telemando (m)	remote control
mirar	to watch
película de terror (f), película de miedo (f)	horror film
placer (m)	enjoyment, pleasure
preferir	to prefer
registrar , grabar	to record
sorpresa (f)	surprise
subtítulos (m pl)	subtitles

# PERSONAL INFO



## LEISURE ACTIVITIES (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

activity	actividad (f)
athletics	atletismo (m)
badminton	bádminton (m)
band, group	grupo (m)
barbecue	barbacoa (f)
basketball	baloncesto (m)
bowling alley	bolera (f)
bull fight	corrida (de toros) (f)
bull ring	plaza de toros (f)
championship	campeonato (m)
chess	ajedrez (m)
cinema	cine (m)
clarinet	clarinete (m)
classical, classic	clásico/a
club	club (m)
computer game	videojuego (m)
cycling	ciclismo (m)
dancing	baile (m)
disco	discoteca (f)
drums, percussion	batería (f), percusión
entrance fee	precio de entrada (m)
flute	flauta (f)
football	fútbol (m)
football	balón de fútbol (m)
fun	diversión (f)
goal	meta (f)
goal (scored in football)	gol (m)
guitar	guitarra (f)
hobby	pasatiempo (m), hobby (m)
hockey	hockey (m)
horse	caballo (m)
horse riding	equitación (f)

ice skating	patinaje sobre hielo (m)
instrument	instrumento (m)
leisure	ocio (m)
leisure activity	pasatiempo (m)
member	miembro (m, f) socio (m) , socia (f) ,
modern	moderno/a
music	música (f)
offer	oferta (f)
open air swimming pool	piscina al aire libre (f) , piscina descubierta (f)
orchestra	orquesta (f)
performance	sesión (f) , función (f) , actuación (f)
piano	piano (m)
play (theatre)	obra de teatro (f)
rugby	rugby (m)
sailing boat	velero (m) , barco de vela (m)
skiing	esquí (m)
sports equipment	equipo de deportes (m)
sports ground	campo deportivo (m)
stage	escenario (m) , tablado (m)
swimming	natación (f)
table tennis	tenis de mesa (m) , ping pong (m)
team	equipo (m)
tennis	tenis (m)
ticket (admission/entrance)	entrada (f)
to bowl	lanzar
to dance	bailar
to do gymnastics	hacer gimnasia
to do sport	practicar, hacer deporte
to exercise	hacer ejercicio, hacer
to fish	pescar
to go	ir
to go along, to accompany	acompañar
to go for a stroll	pasear
to go for a walk/stroll	ir de paseo, dar un paseo
to go out	salir
to hike, ramble	Ir de excursión a pie, pasear, dar una caminata
to laze about	descansar, holgazanear
to meet, to meet up with	encontrar , quedar con
to offer	ofrecer
to ride (horses)	montar a caballo, ir a caballo

to roller-skate	ir en patines de ruedas
to sail	hacer, practicar la vela
to shoot	disparar, tirar
to skateboard	montar en monopatín
to swim	nadar
tracksuit	chándal (m)
trainers	zapatillas de deporte (f pl)
trumpet	trompeta (f)
violin	violín (m)
water skiing	esquí acuático (m)
youth club	club juvenil (m)

## LEISURE ACTIVITIES (H) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

archery	tiro con arco (m)
fishing rod	caña de pesca (f)
mountaineering, climbing	alpinismo (m)
parachuting	lanzar en paracaídas
play	obra de teatro (f)
recorder	flauta dulce (f)
(rock) climbing	escalada en rocas (f)
sport	deporte (m)
to accept	aceptar
to dive	tirarse (al agua)
to scuba dive	bucear , practicar el buceo
to rest, relax	descansar

## LEISURE ACTIVITIES (F) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

acompañar	to go along, to accompany
actividad (f)	activity
ajedrez (m)	chess
atletismo (m)	athletics
bádminton (m)	badminton
bailar	to dance
baile (m)	dancing
balón de fútbol (m)	football
baloncesto (m)	basketball
barbacoa (f)	barbecue
batería (f) , percusión (f)	drums, percussion
bolera (f)	bowling alley
caballo (m)	horse
campeonato (m)	championship
campo deportivo (m)	sports ground
chándal (m)	tracksuit
ciclismo (m)	cycling
cine (m)	cinema
clarinete (m)	clarinet
clásico/a	classical, classic
club (m)	club
club juvenil (m)	youth club
corrida (de toros) (f)	bull fight
descansar, holgazanear	to laze about
discoteca (f)	disco
disparar, tirar	to shoot
diversión (f)	fun
violín (m)	violin
encontrar , quedar con	to meet, to meet up with
entrada (f)	ticket (admission/entrance)
equipo (m)	team
equipo de deportes (m)	sports equipment
equitación (f)	horse riding
escenario (m) , tablado (m)	stage
esquí (m)	skiing
esquí acuático (m)	water skiing
flauta (f)	flute

fútbol (m)	football
gol (m)	goal (scored in football)
grupo (m)	band, group
guitarra (f)	guitar
hacer ejercicio, hacer	to exercise
hacer gimnasia	to do gymnastics
hacer, practicar la vela	to sail
hockey (m)	hockey
instrumento (m)	instrument
ir	to go
Ir de excursión a pie, pasear, dar una caminata	to hike, ramble
ir de paseo, dar un paseo	to go for a walk/stroll
ir en patines de ruedas	to roller-skate
lanzar	to bowl
meta (f)	goal
miembro (m, f) socio (m) , socia (f) ,	member
moderno/a	modern
montar a caballo, ir a caballo	to ride (horses)
montar en monopatín	to skateboard
música (f)	music
nadar	to swim
natación (f)	swimming
obra de teatro (f)	play (theatre)
ocio (m)	leisure
oferta (f)	offer
ofrecer	to offer
orquesta (f)	orchestra
pasatiempo (m)	leisure activity
pasatiempo (m), hobby (m)	hobby
pasear	to go for a stroll
patinaje sobre hielo (m)	ice skating
pescar	to fish
piano (m)	piano
piscina al aire libre (f) , piscina descubierta (f)	open air swimming pool
plaza de toros (f)	bull ring
practicar, hacer deporte	to do sport
precio de entrada (m)	entrance fee
rugby (m)	rugby
salir	to go out
sesión (f) , función (f) , actuación (f)	performance
tenis (m)	tennis

tenis de mesa (m) , ping pong (m)	table tennis
trompeta (f)	trumpet
velero (m) , barco de vela (m)	sailing boat
videojuego (m)	computer game
zapatillas de deporte (f pl)	trainers

## LEISURE ACTIVITIES (H) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

tiro con arco (m)	archery
caña de pesca (f)	fishing rod
alpinismo (m)	mountaineering, climbing
lanzar en paracaídas	parachuting
obra de teatro (f)	play
flauta dulce (f)	recorder
escalada en rocas (f)	(rock) climbing
deporte (m)	sport
aceptar	to accept
tirarse (al agua)	to dive
bucear , practicar el buceo	to scuba dive
descansar	to rest, relax



# PERSONAL

# INFO



## FAMILY AND FRIENDS (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

address	dirección (f) , señas (f pl)
adult, grown-up	adulto/a
adventurous	aventurero/a
age	edad (f)
agreed	de acuerdo
alone	solo/a
angry, cross	enfadado/a
argument, quarrel	discusión(f) , pelea (f)
attractive	atractivo/a
aunt	tía (f)
awesome, magnificent	impresionante, magnífico/a
bathroom	cuarto de baño (m)
beard	barba (f)
beautiful	hermoso/a guapo/a
birth	nacimiento (m)
birthday	cumpleaños (m)
birthplace	lugar de nacimiento (m)
born	nacido/a
boy	niño (m) , chico (m) , muchacho (m)
brother	hermano (m)
brother-in-law / sister-in-law	cuñado (m) , cuñada (f)
brothers and sisters, siblings	hermanos (m pl)
cat	gato (m)
celebration, party	fiesta (f)
character	carácter (m)
character, personality	personalidad (f)
cheeky	descarado/a
child	niño (m) , niña (f)
chin	barbilla (f)
christening	bautizo (m)
clothes	ropa (f)
computer	ordenador (m)

cousin	primo (m)
cousin (female)	prima (f)
curly	rizado/a
dad	papá (m)
date of birth	fecha de nacimiento (f)
daughter	hija (f)
dead	muerto/a
detached house	casa independiente (f) , chalet individual (m)
dissatisfied	descontento/a , insatisfecho/a
divorced	divorciado/a
dog	perro (m)
dream	sueño (m)
ear (outer)	oreja (f)
ear (inner)	oído (m)
earrings	pendientes (m pl)
emergency	emergencia (f)
engaged	estar prometido/a
engagement ring	anillo de compromiso (m)
eyes	ojos (m pl)
face	cara (f)
family	familia (f)
famous	famoso/a
father	padre (m)
feeling	sentimiento (m)
first name	nombre (m)
flat	piso (m) , apartamento (m)
foolish, silly	tonto/a
foreign	extranjero/a
foreigner	extranjero (m) , extranjera (f)
friend	amigo (m) , amiga (f)
friendly	simpático/a , amistoso/a
friendship	amistad (f)
funny	gracioso/a
witty	ingenioso/a
girl	niña (f) , chica (f) , muchacha (f)
glasses	gafas (f pl)
granddad	abuelito (m)
grandchild	nieto (m) , nieta (f)
grandfather	abuelo (m)
grandma, granny, grandmother	abuela (f)
grandparents	abuelos (m pl)
guy, dude, bloke	tipo (m) , tío (m)
hair	pelo (m) , cabellos (m pl)
half-	medio/a
hat	sombrero (m)
helpful	atento/a

home	hogar (m) , casa (f) , domicilio (m)
honest	honesto/a
house	casa (f)
household	casa (f) , familia (f)
humorous	gracioso/a , divertido/a
ideal	ideal
impatient	impaciente
impolite	mal educado/a , descortés
in a good / bad mood	de buen / mal humor
in love	enamorado/a
intelligent	inteligente
invitation	invitación (f)
jacket	chaqueta (f)
job	empleo (m) , trabajo (m)
kiss	beso (m)
life	vida (f)
light	luz (f)
likeable	simpático/a , agradable
lively	animado/a , alegre , vivaz
lonely	solitario/a
man, husband	hombre (m) , marido (m)
marriage	matrimonio (m)
married	casado/a
mean, nasty	tacaño/a , malo/a ,
member of the family	miembro de la familia (m, f)
mood	humor (m)
mother	madre (f)
moustache	bigote (m)
mouth	boca (f)
multicultural	multicultural
mum	madre (f), mamá (f)
neighbour	vecino (m) , vecina (f)
nice, kind	simpático/a , amable
nice, likeable	agradable
nickname	apodo (m)
no sense of humour	sin sentido de humor
nonsense	tonterías (f pl)
normal	normal
nose	nariz (f)
old	viejo/a
old fashioned	anticuado/a , pasado/a de moda
older	mayor
only child	hijo único (m) , hija única (f)
optimistic	optimista
parents	padres (m pl)
patient	paciente

pen friend	corresponsal (m, f)
people	gente (f)
person	persona (f)
pessimistic	pesimista
pet	mascota (f) , animal doméstico (m)
picture	cuadro (m)
place of residence	domicilio (m)
pleased, satisfied	estar contento/a , estar satisfecho/a
polite	educado/a , cortés
poor	pobre
post code	código postal (m)
present	regalo (m)
pretty	bonito/a , mono/a , lindo/a
quiet	tranquilo/a
relationship	relación (f)
rich	rico/a
ring	anillo (m)
sad	triste
self	uno mismo (m) , una misma (f)
selfish	egoísta
semi-detached house	casa adosada (f) , chalet adosado (m)
separated	separado/a
serious	serio/a
shy	tímido/a
single	soltero (m) , soltera (f)
sister	hermana (f)
skin colour	color de la piel (m)
son	hijo (m)
son-in-law / daughter-in-law	yerno (m) , yerna (f)
sour, cross	agrio/a , enfadado/a, enojado/a
step	paso (m)
stepfather	padrastra (m)
stepmother	madrastra (f)
straight (hair)	liso
study (room)	despacho (m)
surname	apellido (m)
survey	encuesta (f) , sondeo (m)
teeth	muelas (f, pl)
telephone number	número de teléfono (m)
terraced house	casa adosada (f)
thin	delgado/a
tidy	ordenado/a
younger	menor
to (dis)like	(no) gustar
to annoy	molestar

to apologise, to excuse oneself	disculpase
to argue, to quarrel	discutir , pelear
to babysit	hacer de canguro , cuidar niños
to be annoying, to annoy someone	fastidiar, molestar
to be called	llamarse
to be in a good / bad mood	estar de buen / mal humor
to care for, to look after	cuidar
to celebrate	celebrar
to chat, chatter	chatear, charlar
to congratulate	felicitar
to criticise	criticar
to donate	donar
to get divorced	divorciarse, separar
to get engaged	estar prometido/a , ser novios/as
to get married	casarse
to get on with	llevarse bien con
to introduce (yourself)	presentarse
to invite	invitar
to kiss	besar
to know, (be familiar with)	conocer
to like	gustar
to look (e.g. pretty, ugly etc)	parecer
to look after	cuidar
to look forward to	esperar con impaciencia , esperar con ansia, hacer mucha ilusión
to prefer	preferir
to separate, to split up	separar
to support	apoyar
to visit	visitar
twin -	gemelo/a
twins	gemelos (m pl)
ugly	feo/a
uncle	tío (m)
unemployed	en paro
unfriendly	antipático/a
university	universidad (f)
unpleasant, disagreeable	desagradable
untidy	desordenado/a
visit	visita (f)
wedding	boda (f)
wedding ring	anillo de boda (m)
wife, woman	mujer (f)
work	trabajo (m)
year	año (m)
young	joven

young lady, Miss.	señorita (f)
young person	joven (m, f)

## FAMILY AND FRIENDS (H)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

a good deed	buena acción (f)
acquaintance, friend	relación (f), amigo (m). amiga (f)
address	dirección (f) , señas (f pl)
adopted	adoptivo/a
apartment block	bloque de pisos (m)
area code (telephone number)	prefijo local (m)
bald head	calvo/a
based on, on account of	basarse en / fundarse en
bride	novia (f)
bridegroom	novio (m)
career	profesión (f) , carrera (f)
character trait	rasgo característico (m)
conceited	vanidoso/a
depressed	deprimido/a
discrimination	discriminación (f)
fiancé(e)	novio (m) , novia (f)
gender, sex	sexo (m)
generous	generoso/a
granddaughter	nieta (f)
grandson	nieto (m)
homeless	sin hogar
humour	humor (m) , gracia (f)
identical twins	gemelos idénticos (m pl)
independent	independiente
jealous	celoso/a
loyal, faithful	leal , fiel
mad, crazy	loco/a ,
marriage ceremony, wedding	boda (f)
meeting	encuentro (m)
nationality	nacionalidad (f)
needy, in need	necesitado/a
nephew	sobrino (m)

niece	sobrina (f)
of age (i.e. over 18)	adulto/a , mayor
old people's home	residencia de ancianos (f)
pensioner, senior citizen	jubilado/a
pretentious	pretencioso/a
racist	racista (m, f)
relationship	relación (f)
relative, relation	pariente (m, f)
reliable	digno/a de confianza
role model	modelo/a a imitar
self-confident	seguro/a de sí mismo/a
similar	parecido/a
single parent	padre sin pareja (m) madre sin pareja (f)
single person	soltero (m) soltera (f)
single, unattached	soltero (m) , soltera (f)
spot, pimple	grano (m) ,espinilla (f)
to disadvantage	perjudicar
to experience	experimentar
to drive somebody up the wall	reventar , sacar de quicio
to look after	cuidar
to pick on, to harass	acosar , hostigar
to suffer	sufrir
to switch off	apagar
underage	menor de edad
well-balanced	bien equilibrado/a
with one another, together	juntos/as

## FAMILY AND FRIENDS (F) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

(no) gustar	to (dis)like
abuela (f)	grandma, granny, grandmother
abuelito (m)	granddad
abuelo (m)	grandfather
abuelos (m pl)	grandparents
adulto/a	adult, grown-up
agradable	nice, likeable
agrio/a , enfadado/a, enojado/a	sour, cross
amigo (m) , amiga (f)	friend
amistad (f)	friendship

anillo (m)	ring
anillo de boda (m)	wedding ring
anillo de compromiso (m)	engagement ring
animado/a , alegre , vivaz	lively
año (m)	year
anticuado/a , pasado/a de moda	old fashioned
antipático/a	unfriendly
apellido (m)	surname
apodo (m)	nickname
apoyar	to support
atento/a	helpful
atractivo/a	attractive
aventurero/a	adventurous
barba (f)	beard
barbilla (f)	chin
bautizo (m)	christening
besar	to kiss
beso (m)	kiss
bigote (m)	moustache
boca (f)	mouth
boda (f)	wedding
bonito/a , mono/a , lindo/a	pretty
cara (f)	face
carácter (m)	character
casa (f)	house
casa (f) , familia (f)	household
casa adosada (f)	terraced house
casa adosada (f) , chalet adosado (m)	semi-detached house
casa independiente (f) , chalet individual (m)	detached house
casado/a	married
casarse	to get married
celebrar	to celebrate
chaqueta (f)	jacket
chatear, charlar	to chat, chatter
código postal (m)	post code
color de la piel (m)	skin colour
conocer	to know, (be familiar with)
corresponsal (m, f)	pen friend
criticar	to criticise
cuadro (m)	picture
cuarto de baño (m)	bathroom
cuidar	to care for, to look after
cuidar	to look after

cumpleaños (m)	birthday
cuñado (m) , cuñada (f)	brother-in-law / sister-in-law
de acuerdo	agreed
de buen / mal humor	in a good / bad mood
delgado/a	thin
desagradable	unpleasant, disagreeable
descarado/a	cheeky
descontento/a , insatisfecho/a	dissatisfied
desordenado/a	untidy
despacho (m)	study (room)
dirección (f) , señas (f pl)	address
disculparse	to apologise, to excuse oneself
discusión(f) , pelea (f)	argument, quarrel
discutir , pelear	to argue, to quarrel
divorciado/a	divorced
divorciarse, separar	to get divorced
domicilio (m)	place of residence
donar	to donate
edad (f)	age
madre (f), mamá (f)	mum
simpático/a , agradable	likeable
simpático/a , amable	nice, kind
educado/a , cortés	polite
egoísta	selfish
emergencia (f)	emergency
empleo (m) , trabajo (m)	job
en paro	unemployed
enamorado/a	in love
encuesta (f) , sondeo (m)	survey
enfadado/a	angry, cross
esperar con impaciencia , esperar con ansia, hacer mucha ilusión	to look forward to
estar contento/a , estar satisfecho/a	pleased, satisfied
estar de buen / mal humor	to be in a good / bad mood
estar prometido/a	engaged
estar prometido/a , ser novios/as	to get engaged
extranjero (m) , extranjera (f)	foreigner
extranjero/a	foreign
familia (f)	family
famoso/a	famous
fastidiar, molestar	to be annoying, to annoy someone
fecha de nacimiento (f)	date of birth

felicitar	to congratulate
feo/a	ugly
fiesta (f)	celebration, party
gafas (f pl)	glasses
gato (m)	cat
gemelo/a	twin -
gemelos (m pl)	twins
gente (f)	people
gracioso/a	funny
gracioso/a , divertido/a	humorous
gustar	to like
hacer de canguro , cuidar niños	to babysit
hermana (f)	sister
hermano (m)	brother
hermanos (m pl)	brothers and sisters, siblings
hermoso/a guapo/a	beautiful
hija (f)	daughter
hijo (m)	son
hijo único (m) , hija única (f)	only child
hogar (m) , casa (f) , domicilio (m)	home
hombre (m) , marido (m)	man, husband
honesto/a	honest
humor (m)	mood
ideal	ideal
impaciente	impatient
impresionante, magnífico/a	awesome, magnificent
ingenioso/a	witty
inteligente	intelligent
invitación (f)	invitation
invitar	to invite
joven	young
joven (m, f)	young person
liso	straight (hair)
llamarse	to be called
llevarse bien con	to get on with
lugar de nacimiento (m)	birthplace
luz (f)	light
madrastra (f)	stepmother
madre (f)	mother
mal educado/a , descortés	impolite
mascota (f) , animal doméstico (m)	pet
matrimonio (m)	marriage

mayor	older
medio/a	half-
menor	younger
miembro de la familia (m, f)	member of the family
molestar	to annoy
muelas (f, pl)	teeth
muerto/a	dead
mujer (f)	wife, woman
multicultural	multicultural
nacido/a	born
nacimiento (m)	birth
nariz (f)	nose
nieto (m) , nieta (f)	grandchild
niña (f) , chica (f) , muchacha (f)	girl
niño (m) , chico (m) , muchacho (m)	boy
niño (m) , niña (f)	child
nombre (m)	first name
normal	normal
número de teléfono (m)	telephone number
oído (m)	ear (inner)
ojos (m pl)	eyes
optimista	optimistic
ordenado/a	tidy
ordenador (m)	computer
oreja (f)	ear (outer)
paciente	patient
padraastro (m)	stepfather
padre (m)	father
padres (m pl)	parents
papá (m)	dad
parecer	to look (e.g. pretty, ugly etc)
paso (m)	step
pelo (m) , cabellos (m pl)	hair
pendientes (m pl)	earrings
perro (m)	dog
persona (f)	person
personalidad (f)	character, personality
pesimista	pessimistic
piso (m) , apartamento (m)	flat
pobre	poor
preferir	to prefer
presentarse	to introduce (yourself)

prima (f)	cousin (female)
primo (m)	cousin
regalo (m)	present
relación (f)	relationship
rico/a	rich
rizado/a	curly
ropa (f)	clothes
señorita (f)	young lady, Miss.
sentimiento (m)	feeling
separado/a	separated
separar	to separate, to split up
serio/a	serious
simpático/a , amistoso/a	friendly
sin sentido de humor	no sense of humour
solitario/a	lonely
solo/a	alone
soltero (m) , soltera (f)	single
sombrero (m)	hat
sueño (m)	dream
tacaño/a , malo/a ,	mean, nasty
tía (f)	aunt
tímido/a	shy
tío (m)	uncle
tipo (m) , tío (m)	guy, dude, bloke
tonterías (f pl)	nonsense
tonto/a	foolish, silly
trabajo (m)	work
tranquilo/a	quiet
triste	sad
universidad (f)	university
uno mismo (m) , una misma (f)	self
vecino (m) , vecina (f)	neighbour
vida (f)	life
viejo/a	old
visita (f)	visit
visitar	to visit
yerno (m) , yerna (f)	son-in-law / daughter-in-law

# FAMILY AND FRIENDS (H)

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

acosar , hostigar	to pick on, to harass
adoptivo/a	adopted
adulto/a , mayor	of age (i.e. over 18)
apagar	to switch off
basarse en / fundarse en	based on, on account of
bien equilibrado/a	well-balanced
bloque de pisos (m)	apartment block
boda (f)	marriage ceremony, wedding
buena acción (f)	a good deed
calvo/a	bald head
celoso/a	jealous
cuidar	to look after
deprimido/a	depressed
digno/a de confianza	reliable
dirección (f) , señas (f pl)	address
discriminación (f)	discrimination
encuentro (m)	meeting
experimentar	to experience
gemelos idénticos (m pl)	identical twins
generoso/a	generous
grano (m) , espinilla (f)	spot, pimple
humor (m) , gracia (f)	humour
independiente	independent
jubilado/a	pensioner, senior citizen
juntos/as	with one another, together
leal , fiel	loyal, faithful
loco/a ,	mad, crazy
menor de edad	underage
modelo/a a imitar	role model
nacionalidad (f)	nationality
necesitado/a	needy, in need
nieta (f)	granddaughter
nieto (m)	grandson
novia (f)	bride
novio (m)	bridegroom
novio (m) , novia (f)	fiancé(e)
padre sin pareja (m) madre sin pareja (f)	single parent
parecido/a	similar

pariente (m, f)	relative, relation
perjudicar	to disadvantage
prefijo local (m)	area code (telephone number)
pretencioso/a	pretentious
profesión (f) , carrera (f)	career
racista (m, f)	racist
rasgo característico (m)	character trait
relación (f)	relationship
relación (f), amigo (m). amiga (f)	acquaintance, friend
residencia de ancianos (f)	old people's home
reventar , sacar de quicio	to drive somebody up the wall
seguro/a de sí mismo/a	self-confident
sexo (m)	gender, sex
sin hogar	homeless
sobrina (f)	niece
sobrino (m)	nephew
soltero (m) , soltera (f)	single, unattached
soltero (m) soltera (f)	single person
sufrir	to suffer
vanidoso/a	conceited

# PERSONAL INFO



## LIFESTYLE (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

accident	accidente (m)
age	edad (f)
alcohol	alcohol (m)
alcoholic	alcohólico/a
appetite	apetito (m)
apple	manzana (f)
apricot	albaricoque (m)
arm	brazo (m)
back (part of body)	espalda (f)
bad	malo/a
banana	plátano (m)
bean	haba (f) , judía (f)
beer	cerveza (f)
biscuit	galleta (f)
body	cuerpo (m)
bread	pan (m)
breakfast	desayuno (m)
broken	roto/a
cake	pastel (m)
calm, peace	tranquilidad (f)
carrot	zanahoria (f)
cauliflower	coliflor (f)
cheese	queso (m)
cherry	cereza (f)
chicken	pollo (m)
chips	patatas fritas (f pl)
chocolate	chocolate (m)
chocolate (a single chocolate, not a bar)	bombón (m)
chop (e.g. pork)	chuleta (de cerdo)
cigarette	cigarillo (m)

cocoa	cacao (m)
coffee	café (m)
cold	frío/a
constipation	estreñimiento (m)
cream	nata (f) , crema (f)
crisps	patatas fritas (f pl)
cucumber	pepino (m)
cycling	ciclismo (m)
dead	muerto/a
delicious	delicioso/a , riquísimo/a
diarrhoea	diarrea (f)
drug	droga (f)
drunk	borracho/a
egg	huevo (m)
escalope	escalope (m) , filete (m)
evening meal, dinner, supper	cena (f)
fat	gordo/a
fat, grease	grasa (f)
fatty, greasy	graso/a , grasiento/a
finger	dedo (m)
first aid	primeros auxilios (m pl)
fish	pescado (m)
flu	gripe (m)
food	comida (f) , alimentos (m pl)
foot	pie (m)
fruit	fruta (f)
fruit juice	zumo de fruta (m)
full	lleno/a
gateau, tart, flan	tarta (f)
grape	uva (f)
gymnastics	gimnasia (f)
habit	costumbre (f) , hábito (m)
ham (cured, cooked)	jamón (m) (serrano, de York)
hand	mano (f)
happy	contento/a , feliz
hard, harsh	duro/a , severo/a
head	cabeza (f)
health	salud (f)
	centro de salud (m)
health/fitness centre	centro de entrenamiento (m)
healthy	saludable
heart	corazón (m)
help	ayuda (f)



hot (spicy)	picante
hunger	hambre (f)
I am fine / I feel sick/unwell	estoy bien / tengo ganas de vomitar / me siento enfermo/a
ice cream	helado (m)
ill	enfermo/a
image	imagen (f)
indoor swimming pool	piscina cubierta (f)
injection, syringe	inyección (f) , jeringa (f) , jeringuilla (f)
injury	herida (f)
jam	mermelada (f)
juice	zumo (m)
knee	rodilla (f)
leg	pierna (f)
lemon	limón (m)
lemonade	limonada (f)
lettuce, salad	lechuga (f) , ensalada (f)
lively	animado/a , vivaz
liver	hígado (m)
low-fat	bajo/a en grasas , desnatado/a
lunch	comida (f) , almuerzo (m)
lung	pulmón (m)
margarine	margarina (f)
meal	comida (f)
meat	carne (f)
medicine	medicina (f)
melon	melón (m)
milk	leche (f)
mineral water (fizzy, still)	agua mineral (f) (con gas, sin gas)
mushroom (flat topped )	seta (f)
mushroom (round topped)	champiñón (m)
my...hurts	me duele el/la ...
neck, throat	cuello (m) , garganta (f)
nervous	nervioso/a
non - alcoholic	no alcohólico/a
non-dispensing chemist's	droguería (f)
oil	aceite (m)
old	viejo/a
older	mayor
omelette	tortilla (f)
onion	cebolla (f)
orange	naranja (f)
orangeade	naranjada (f)

organic	orgánico/a
pain	dolor (m)
pasta	pastas (f pl)
pea	guisante (m)
peach	melocotón (m)
pear	pera (f)
pineapple	piña (f)
plum	ciruela (f)
pork	carne de cerdo (f)
porridge	avena cocida (f)
potato	patata (f)
raspberry	frambuesa (f)
raw	crudo/a
recipe	receta (f)
remedy, medicine	remedio (m)
rice	arroz (m)
roast dinner	asado (m)
roll	panecillo (m)
salt	sal (f)
sandwich	bocadillo (m)
sausage	salchicha (f)
should, ought to	debería
shoulder	hombro (m)
sick, ill	enfermo/a
slim	delgado/a
smoker	fumador (m) , fumadora (f)
snack	tentempié (m)
soft	blando/a
soup	sopa (f)
sport	deporte (m)
sporty	deportista
stomach	estómago (m)
strawberry	fresa (f)
stressful	estresante
sugar	azúcar (m, f)
sunburn	insolación (f)
sweet	dulce
sweet (dessert)	postre (m)
sweets	caramelos (m pl) , golosinas (f pl)
swimming	natación (f)
tablet	pastilla (f) , comprimido (m)
tasty	sabroso/a
tea	té (m)

temperature	temperatura (f)
therapy	terapia (f)
thin	delgado/a
thirst	sed (f)
tired	cansado/a
to bake	cocer al horno
to be afraid	tener miedo
to be hungry	tener hambre
to be on a diet	estar a régimen
to be thirsty	tener sed
to break	romper
to breathe	respirar
to breathe in	aspirar
to cough	toser
to die	morir
to do	hacer
to do aerobics	hacer aerobic
to do sport	practicar / hacer deporte
to drink	beber
to eat	comer
to exercise, work out, practise	hacer ejercicio , entrenar
to fall	caer
to feel	sentir
to give up	dejar de
to go for a walk	ir de paseo , dar un paseo
to grill, barbecue	asar a la parrilla
to harm, hurt, injure	dañar , hacer daño a , herir
to have a cough	tener tos
to have -ache	tener dolor de ...
to have/eat breakfast	desayunar
to hurt	hacer daño a
to inject	inyectar
to jog	hacer footing
to keep fit	mantenerse en forma
to lose weight	perder peso , adelgazar
to prepare	preparar
to put on weight	ganar peso, engordar
to relax	relajarse
to run	correr
to sleep	dormir
to smell	oler
to smoke	fumar
to stop	parar , dejar de ...

to take	tomar
to take (medicine)	tomar (medicina)
to taste	probar , degustar, saborear
to try	probar
to try to ...	intentar
to warn	advertir , avisar
toast	tostada (f)
toasted sandwich	sándwich (m)
tobacco	tabaco (m)
tomato	tomate (m)
tooth	diente (m) , muela (f)
tuna	atún (m) , bonito (m)
unfit	en mala forma física
unhealthy	poco/a sano/a
vegetable	verdura (f) , hortaliza (f)
vegetarian	vegetariano/a
vitamins	vitaminas ( f pl)
water	agua (f)
water melon	sandía (f)
wine (red, white)	vino (tinto, blanco) (m)
yoghurt	yogur (m)

## LIFESTYLE (H)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

addicted	adicto/a a
addiction	adicción (f), dependencia (f)
AIDS	SIDA (f)
alcoholic (person)	alcohólico (m) , alcohólica (f)
alcoholism	alcoholismo (m)
ankle	tobillo (m)
anorexic	anoréxico/a
aspirins	aspirinas (f pl)
beef	carne de vaca (f)
blood	sangre (f)
brain	cerebro (m)
breathing difficulties	dificultades de respiración (f, pl)
burn	quemadura (f)

cancer	cáncer (m)
cold	frío/a
cold	resfriado (m)
consciousness	conocimiento (m)
cough	tos (f)
dependent	depender de
dietary fibre	fibra dietética (f)
dizzy	mareado/a
drug addict	drogadicto/a , toxicómano/a
drug advice centre	centro de asesoramiento para drogadictos (m)
drug dealer	traficante de drogas (m, f)
drugs	drogas (f, pl)
duck	pato (m)
flour	harina (f)
food	alimentación (f)
fried egg	huevo frito (m)
fruit tea	té de fruta (m)
full fat milk	leche con toda la nata (f)
garlic	ajo (m)
goose	ganso (m)
hake	merluza (f)
harmful	dañoso/a
hay fever	fiebre del heno (f)
herbal tea	té de hierbas (m)
HIV positive	VIH positivo/a
homemade	casero/a
honey	miel (f)
indigestion	indigestión (f)
lamb	carne de cordero (f)
lettuce	lechuga (f)
low fat	bajo/a en grasas , desnatado/a
movement, exercise	movimiento (m) , ejercicio (m)
muesli	muesli (m)
nut	nuez (f)
obesity	obesidad (f)
organic food	alimentos orgánicos (m pl)
overdose	sobredosis (f)
overweight	gordo/a
pasta/noodles	pastas (f pl) , fideos (m pl)
pâté	paté (m)
plasters	tiritas (f pl)
rehab	rehabilitación (f)

salmon	salmón (m)
scrambled eggs	huevos revueltos (m pl)
smell	olor (m)
smoked	ahumado/a
smoker's cough	tos de fumador/a (f)
sparkling mineral water	agua mineral con gas
spicy	picante
sport	deporte (m)
sunburn	insolación (f)
swollen	hinchado/a
taste	sabor (m)
tasty	sabroso/a
tiring	cansado/a , cansador/a
to be in shape	estar en forma
to be sick, vomit	vomitarse
to get used to	acostumbrarse a
to keep fit	mantenerse en forma
to move	mover
to put on weight	engordar
to recover	recuperar
to relax	relajarse
to resist temptation	resistir la tentación
to roast, to fry	asar , freír
to season	sazonar
to snort	resoplar
to sprain (e.g. ankle)	torcerse el tobillo
to succumb to temptation	sucumbir a la tentación
toothbrush	cepillo de dientes (m)
toothpaste	pasta de dientes (f)
treatment	tratamiento (m)
trout	trucha (f)
turkey	pavo (m)
unconscious	inconsciente , sin sentido
use-by date	fecha de caducidad (f)
veal	ternera (f)
well-cooked	muy hecho

# LIFESTYLE (F)

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

accidente (m)	accident
aceite (m)	oil
advertir , avisar	to warn
agua (f)	water
agua mineral (f) (con gas, sin gas)	mineral water (fizzy, still)
albaricoque (m)	apricot
alcohol (m)	alcohol
alcohólico/a	alcoholic
animado/a , vivaz	lively
apetito (m)	appetite
arroz (m)	rice
asado (m)	roast dinner
asar a la parrilla	to grill, barbecue
aspirar	to breathe in
atún (m) , bonito (m)	tuna
avena cocida (f)	porridge
ayuda (f)	help
azúcar (m, f)	sugar
bajo/a en grasas , desnatado/a	low-fat
beber	to drink
blando/a	soft
bocadillo (m)	sandwich
bombón (m)	chocolate (a single chocolate, not a bar)
borracho/a	drunk
brazo (m)	arm
cabeza (f)	head
cacao (m)	cocoa
caer	to fall
café (m)	coffee
cansado/a	tired
caramelos (m pl) , golosinas (f pl)	sweets
carne (f)	meat
carne de cerdo (f)	pork
cebolla (f)	onion
cena (f)	evening meal, dinner, supper
centro de salud (m) centro de entrenamiento (m)	health/fitness centre
cereza (f)	cherry

cerveza (f)	beer
champiñón (m)	mushroom (round topped)
chocolate (m)	chocolate
chuleta (de cerdo)	chop (e.g. pork)
ciclismo (m)	cycling
cigarrillo (m)	cigarette
ciruela (f)	plum
cocer al horno	to bake
coliflor (f)	cauliflower
comer	to eat
comida (f)	meal
comida (f) , alimentos (m pl)	food
comida (f) , almuerzo (m)	lunch
contento/a , feliz	happy
corazón (m)	heart
correr	to run
costumbre (f) , hábito (m)	habit
crudo/a	raw
cuello (m) , garganta (f)	neck, throat
cuerpo (m)	body
dañar , hacer daño a , herir	to harm, hurt, injure
debería	should, ought to
dedo (m)	finger
dejar de	to give up
delgado/a	slim
delgado/a	thin
delicioso/a , riquísimo/a	delicious
deporte (m)	sport
deportista	sporty
desayunar	to have/eat breakfast
desayuno (m)	breakfast
diarrea (f)	diarrhoea
diente (m) , muela (f)	tooth
dolor (m)	pain
dormir	to sleep
droga (f)	drug
droguería (f)	non-dispensing chemist's
dulce	sweet
duro/a , severo/a	hard, harsh
edad (f)	age
en mala forma física	unfit
enfermo/a	ill
enfermo/a	sick, ill

escalope (m) , filete (m)	escalope
espalda (f)	back (part of body)
estar a régimen	to be on a diet
estómago (m)	stomach
estoy bien / tengo ganas de vomitar / me siento enfermo/a	I am fine / I feel sick/unwell
estreñimiento (m)	constipation
estresante	stressful
frambuesa (f)	raspberry
fresa (f)	strawberry
frío/a	cold
fruta (f)	fruit
fumador (m) , fumadora (f)	smoker
fumar	to smoke
galleta (f)	biscuit
ganar peso, engordar	to put on weight
gimnasia (f)	gymnastics
gordo/a	fat
grasa (f)	fat, grease
graso/a , grasiento/a	fatty, greasy
gripe (m)	flu
guisante (m)	pea
haba (f) , judía (f)	bean
hacer	to do
hacer aerobic	to do aerobics
hacer daño a	to hurt
hacer ejercicio , entrenar	to exercise, work out, practise
hacer footing	to jog
hambre (f)	hunger
helado (m)	ice cream
herida (f)	injury
hígado (m)	liver
hombro (m)	shoulder
huevo (m)	egg
imagen (f)	image
insolación (f)	sunburn
intentar	to try to ...
inyección (f) , jeringa (f) , jeringuilla (f)	injection, syringe
inyectar	to inject
ir de paseo , dar un paseo	to go for a walk
jamón (m) (serrano, de York)	ham (cured, cooked)
leche (f)	milk
lechuga (f) , ensalada (f)	lettuce, salad

limón (m)	lemon
limonada (f)	lemonade
lleno/a	full
malo/a	bad
mano (f)	hand
mantenerse en forma	to keep fit
manzana (f)	apple
margarina (f)	margarine
mayor	older
me duele el/la ...	my... hurts
medicina (f)	medicine
melocotón (m)	peach
melón (m)	melon
mermelada (f)	jam
morir	to die
muerto/a	dead
naranja (f)	orange
naranjada (f)	orangeade
nata (f) , crema (f)	cream
natación (f)	swimming
nervioso/a	nervous
no alcohólico/a	non - alcoholic
oler	to smell
orgánico/a	organic
pan (m)	bread
panecillo (m)	roll
parar , dejar de ...	to stop
pastas (f pl)	pasta
pastel (m)	cake
pastilla (f) , comprimido (m)	tablet
patata (f)	potato
patatas fritas (f pl)	chips
patatas fritas (f pl)	crisps
pepino (m)	cucumber
pera (f)	pear
perder peso , adelgazar	to lose weight
pescado (m)	fish
picante	hot (spicy)
pie (m)	foot
pierna (f)	leg
piña (f)	pineapple
piscina cubierta (f)	indoor swimming pool
plátano (m)	banana

poco/a sano/a	unhealthy
pollo (m)	chicken
postre (m)	sweet (dessert)
practicar / hacer deporte	to do sport
preparar	to prepare
primeros auxilios (m pl)	first aid
probar	to try
probar , degustar, saborear	to taste
pulmón (m)	lung
queso (m)	cheese
receta (f)	recipe
relajarse	to relax
remedio (m)	remedy, medicine
respirar	to breathe
rodilla (f)	knee
romper	to break
roto/a	broken
sabroso/a	tasty
sal (f)	salt
salchicha (f)	sausage
salud (f)	health
saludable	healthy
sandía (f)	water melon
sándwich (m)	toasted sandwich
sed (f)	thirst
sentir	to feel
seta (f)	mushroom (flat topped )
sopa (f)	soup
tabaco (m)	tobacco
tarta (f)	gateau, tart, flan
té (m)	tea
temperatura (f)	temperature
tener dolor de ...	to have -ache
tener hambre	to be hungry
tener miedo	to be afraid
tener sed	to be thirsty
tener tos	to have a cough
tentempié (m)	snack
terapia (f)	therapy
tomar	to take
tomar (medicina)	to take (medicine)
tomate (m)	tomato
tortilla (f)	omelette
toser	to cough

tostada (f)	toast
tranquilidad (f)	calm, peace
uva (f)	grape
vegetariano/a	vegetarian
verdura (f) , hortaliza (f)	vegetable
viejo/a	old
vino (tinto, blanco) (m)	wine (red, white)
vitaminas ( f pl)	vitamins
yogur (m)	yoghurt
zanahoria (f)	carrot
zumos (m)	juice
zumos de fruta (m)	fruit juice

## LIFESTYLE (H)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

adicto/a a	addicted
adicción (f), dependencia (f)	addiction
SIDA (f)	AIDS
alcohólico (m) , alcohólica (f)	alcoholic (person)
alcoholismo (m)	alcoholism
tobillo (m)	ankle
anoréxico/a	anorexic
aspirinas (f pl)	aspirins
carne de vaca (f)	beef
sangre (f)	blood
cerebro (m)	brain
dificultades de respiración (f, pl)	breathing difficulties
quemadura (f)	burn
cáncer (m)	cancer

frio/a	cold
resfriado (m)	cold
conocimiento (m)	consciousness
tos (f)	cough
depender de	dependent
fibra dietética (f)	dietary fibre
mareado/a	dizzy
drogadicto/a , toxicómano/a	drug addict
centro de asesoramiento para drogadictos (m)	drug advice centre
traficante de drogas (m, f)	drug dealer
drogas (f, pl)	drugs
pato (m)	duck
harina (f)	flour
alimentación (f)	food
huevo frito (m)	fried egg
té de fruta (m)	fruit tea
leche con toda la nata (f)	full fat milk
ajo (m)	garlic
ganso (m)	goose
merluza (f)	hake
dañoso/a	harmful
fiebre del heno (f)	hay fever
té de hierbas (m)	herbal tea
VIH positivo/a	HIV positive
casero/a	homemade
miel (f)	honey
indigestión (f)	indigestion
carne de cordero (f)	lamb
lechuga (f)	lettuce
bajo/a en grasas , desnatado/a	low fat
movimiento (m) , ejercicio (m)	movement, exercise
muesli (m)	muesli
nuez (f)	nut
obesidad (f)	obesity
alimentos orgánicos (m pl)	organic food
sobredosis (f)	overdose
gordo/a	overweight
pastas (f pl) , fideos (m pl)	pasta/noodles
paté (m)	pâté
tiritas (f pl)	plasters
rehabilitación (f)	rehab
salmón (m)	salmon
huevos revueltos (m pl)	scrambled eggs

olor (m)	smell
ahumado/a	smoked
tos de fumador/a (f)	smoker's cough
agua mineral con gas	sparkling mineral water
picante	spicy
deporte (m)	sport
insolación (f)	sunburn
hinchado/a	swollen
sabor (m)	taste
sabroso/a	tasty
cansado/a , cansador/a	tiring
estar en forma	to be in shape
vomitarse	to be sick, vomit
acostumbrarse a	to get used to
mantenerse en forma	to keep fit
mover	to move
engordar	to put on weight
recuperar	to recover
relajarse	to relax
resistir la tentación	to resist temptation
asar , freír	to roast, to fry
sazonar	to season
resoplar	to snort
torcerse el tobillo	to sprain (e.g. ankle)
sucumbir a la tentación	to succumb to temptation
cepillo de dientes (m)	toothbrush
pasta de dientes (f)	toothpaste
tratamiento (m)	treatment
trucha (f)	trout
pavo (m)	turkey
inconsciente , sin sentido	unconscious
fecha de caducidad (f)	use-by date
ternera (f)	veal
muy hecho	well-cooked

# CUSTOMER SERVICE



## CUSTOMER SERVICES

## ENGLISH TO SPANISH

at your service	a vuestro servicio
bank card	tarjeta de banco (f)
bedroom	dormitorio (m)
bill, invoice	factura (f)
biscuits	galletas (f,pl)
boss	patrón/a (m/f)
bread	pan (m)
breakfast	desayuno (m)
brochure	folleto (m)
butter	mantequilla (m, pl)
cake shop	pastelería (f)
camera	cámara de fotos (m)
casual jacket	chaqueta (f)
cheese	queso (m)
chicken	pollo (m)
chips/crisps	patatas fritas (f/pl)
choice (to general)	opción (f)
coffee	café (m)
coin	moneda (f)
cooked	cocinado/a
cotton	algodón (m)
credit card	tarjeta de crédito (f)
customer	cliente (m/f)
damage, pity, shame	pena (f)
department	departamento (m)
department store	tienda (f)
dining room	comedor (m)
dish (of the day)	plato (del día) (m)
dress	vestido (m)
drink	bebida (f)
egg	huevo (m)
euro	euro (m)
exchange bureau	oficina de cambio (f)

exchange rate	cambio (m)
excursion	excursión
flight	vuelo (m)
form	ficha (f), formulario (m)
free of charge	gratis
fruit	fruta (f)
fruit juice	zumo de fruta (m)
full	completó/a
glove	guante (m)
green beans	judías verdes (f, pl)
hairdresser	peluquero/a
half	medio (m)
ham	jamón (m)
hamburger	hamburguesa (f)
ice cream	helado (m)
identity card	carne de identidad, dni (m)
ill	enfermo/a
keyboard	teclado (m)
lemon	limón (m)
liquid medicine	jarabe (m)
lost property office	oficina de objetos perdidos (f)
meal	comida (f)
menu	menú (m)
milk	leche (f)
mistake	error (m)
money	dinero (m)
mushroom	champiñón (m)
mussels	mejillones (m/pl)
omelette	tortilla
pancake	crepe
peach	pesca (f)
pear	pera (f)
peas	guisantes (m/pl)
police station	comisaría de policía (f)
pork	cerdo (m)
postcard	postal (f)
potato	patata (f)
pound sterling	libra esterlina (f)
present	regalo (m)
price	precio (m)
purse	monedero (m)
raspberry	frambuesa (f)
receipt	recibo (m)



reduced	reducido/a
reduction	reducción (f)
roast	asado
salami type sausage	chorizo (m)
salami type sausage	salchichón (m)
salesman/woman	vendedor/a (m/f)
sandal	sandalia (f)
sandwich	bocadillo, sándwich (m)
service (not) included	servicio (no) incluido
shell fish	Mariscos (m, pl)
shoe	zapato (m)
shopping	compras (f/pl)
size	talla (f)
size (shoes)	talla (f), numero (m) (de zapatos)
skirt	falda (f)
snack	tapa (f)
soap	jabón
sock	calcetín (m)
Spanish stick	barra de pan
stamp	sello (m)
starter	entrante (m)
sunburn	insolación
sweater, jumper	jersey (m)
swimsuit/trunks	traje de baño (m)
tea	té (m)
theft	robo (m)
thief	ladrón (m)
till	caja (f)
tip	propina (f)
to pay	pagar
toasted cheese and ham sandwich	tostada de queso y bocadillo de jamón
tobacconist/stamp seller	estanco (m)
town map	plano de la ciudad
trainers	zapatillas de deporte (f/pl)
traveller's cheque	cheque (m) (de viaje)
trousers	pantalones (m/pl)
vegetable	verdura (f)
waiter/waitress	camarero/a (m/f)
wallet	cartera (f)
water	agua (f)
wine	vino (m)
wool	lana (f)

yoghurt	yogurt (m)
---------	------------

## CUSTOMER SERVICES SPANISH TO ENGLISH

a vuestro servicio	at your service
agua (f)	water
algodón (m)	cotton
asado	roast
barra de pan	Spanish stick
bebida (f)	drink
bocadillo, sándwich (m)	sandwich
café (m)	coffee
caja (f)	till
calcetín (m)	sock
cámara de fotos (m)	camera
camarero/a (m/f)	waiter/waitress
cambio (m)	exchange rate
carne de identidad, dni (m)	identity card
cartera (f)	wallet
cerdo (m)	pork
champiñón (m)	mushroom
chaqueta (f)	casual jacket
cheque (m) (de viaje)	traveller's cheque
chorizo (m)	salami type sausage
cliente (m/f)	customer
cocinado/a	cooked
comedor (m)	dining room
comida (f)	meal
comisaría de policía (f)	police station
completó/a	full
compras (f/pl)	shopping
crepe	pancake
departamento (m)	department
desayuno (m)	breakfast
dinero (m)	money
dormitorio (m)	bedroom
enfermo/a	ill
entrante (m)	starter
error (m)	mistake

estanco (m)	tobacconist/stamp seller
euro (m)	euro
excursión	excursion
factura (f)	bill, invoice
falda (f)	skirt
ficha (f), formulario (m)	form
folleto (m)	brochure
frambuesa (f)	raspberry
fruta (f)	fruit
galletas (f,pl)	biscuits
gratis	free of charge
guante (m)	glove
guisantes (m/pl)	peas
hamburguesa (f)	hamburger
helado (m)	ice cream
huevo (m)	egg
insolación	sunburn
jabón	soap
jamón (m)	ham
jarabe (m)	liquid medicine, linctus
jersey (m)	sweater, jumper
judías verdes (f, pl)	green beans
ladrón (m)	thief
lana (f)	wool
leche (f)	milk
libra esterlina (f)	pound sterling
limón (m)	lemon
mantequilla (m, pl)	butter
Mariscos (m, pl)	shell fish
medio (m)	half
mejillones (m/pl)	mussels
menú (m)	menu
moneda (f)	coin
monedero (m)	purse
oficina de cambio (f)	exchange bureau
oficina de objetos perdidos (f)	lost property office
opción (f)	choice (to general)
pagar	to pay
pan (m)	bread
pantalones (m/pl)	trousers
pastelería (f)	cake shop
patata (f)	potato

patatas fritas (f/pl)	chips/crisps
patrón/a (m/f)	boss
peluquero/a	hairdresser
pena (f)	damage, pity, shame
pera (f)	pear
pesca (f)	peach
plano de la ciudad	town map
plato (del día) (m)	dish (of the day)
pollo (m)	chicken
postal (f)	postcard
precio (m)	price
propina (f)	tip
queso (m)	cheese
recibo (m)	receipt
reducción (f)	reduction
reducido/a	reduced
regalo (m)	present
robo (m)	theft
salchichón (m)	salami type sausage
sandalia (f)	sandal
sello (m)	stamp
servicio (no) incluido	service (not) included
talla (f)	size
talla (f), numero (m) (de zapatos)	size (shoes)
tapa (f)	snack
tarjeta de banco (f)	bank card
tarjeta de crédito (f)	credit card
té (m)	tea
teclado (m)	keyboard
tienda (f)	department store
tortilla	omelette
tostada de queso y bocadillo de jamón	toasted cheese and ham sandwich
traje de baño (m)	swimsuit/trunks
vendedor/a (m/f)	salesman/woman
verdura (f)	vegetable
vestido (m)	dress
vino (m)	wine
vuelo (m)	flight
yogurt (m)	yoghurt
zapatillas de deporte (f/pl)	trainers
zapato (m)	shoe
zumo de fruta (m)	fruit juice

# CUSTOMER SERVICE

## SHOPS (F)

## ENGLISH TO SPANISH



(newspaper) kiosk	quiosco (m)
(traveller's) cheque	cheque de viajero (m)
a €10 note	billete de diez libras esterlinas (m)
a €2 coin	moneda de dos libras esterlinas (f)
baker's	panadería (f)
banana	plátano (m)
bank	banco (m)
bank card	tarjeta bancaria (f)
bank note	billete de banco (m)
belt	cinturón (m)
blouse	blusa (f)
book shop	librería (f)
boots	botas (f, pl)
boxers	calzones (m pl)
bra	sostén (m) , sujetador (m)
bread	pan (m)
brochure	folleto (m)
brush	cepillo (m)
Brussels sprout	col de Bruselas (m)
bureau de change	caja de cambio (f)
butcher's	carnicería (f)
cabbage	col (m)
cake shop	pastelería (f)
camera	cámara (f) máquina fotográfica (f)
cap	gorra (f)
carrot	zanahoria (f)
cash	dinero (m) efectivo (m) metálico (m)
cauliflower	coliflor (f)
cent	céntimo (m)
change (i.e. coins)	cambio (m)
changing room	vestuario (m)

cheap	barato/a
checked	de cuadros
cheese	queso (m)
chemist's (dispensing)	farmacia (f)
chewing gum	chicle (m)
chicken	pollo (m)
choice	opción (f)
choice, selection	surtido (m)
clothes	ropa (f)
clothes shop	tienda de ropa (f)
clothing	ropa (f)
coat	abrigo (m) , chaqueta (f)
coffee	café (m)
coin	moneda (f)
cold cut meat	fiambres (m pl) embutidos (m pl)
comb	peine (m)
cooked	cocido/a , guisado/a
cotton	algodón (m)
cream (sun)	crema (de sol)
credit card	tarjeta de crédito (f)
customer	cliente (m, f)
department	sección (f)
department store	grandes almacenes (m pl)
deposit (on e.g. glass bottles and cans of drink)	depósito (m)
discount, reduction	descuento (m) , rebaja (f)
doll	muñeca (f)
dress	vestido (m)
drink	bebida (f)
earring	pendiente (m)
electric shop	tienda eléctrica (f)
emergency exit	salida de emergencia (f)
entrance	entrada (f)
escalator	escalera mecánica (f)
euro	euro (m)
exit	salida (f)
expensive	caro/a
fan	abanico (m)
fashion	moda (f)
fishmonger's	pescadería (f)
florist's	floristería (f)
flower	flor (f)
fragile	frágil

fruit	fruta (f)
glove	guante (m)
grapes	uvas (f, pl)
green grocer's	verdulería (f)
grocer's, food shop	tienda de comestibles (f)
hairdresser	peluquería (f)
ham (cured, cooked)	jamón (m) (serrano, de York)
handbag	bolso de mano (m) , bolsa de mano (f)
hardware shop	ferretería (f)
hat	sombrero (m)
hot dog	perrito caliente (m)
hypermarket	hipermercado (m)
it fits/suits you	te/le va bien , te/le queda bien
jacket	chaqueta (f)
jewellers	joyería (f)
jewellery	joyas (f pl)
juice	zumo (m)
leather	cuero (m) , piel (f)
lemon	limón (m)
lift	ascensor (m)
list	lista (f)
low priced	barato/a , económico/a
make, brand	marca (f)
market	mercado (m)
milk	leche (f)
money	dinero (m)
mushroom (round topped)	champiñón (m)
mushroom(flat topped)	seta (f)
necklace	collar (m)
nightdress	camisón de noche (m)
non-dispensing chemist	droguería (f)
onion	cebolla (f)
opening hours	horas de apertura (f pl)
pants, briefs	calzoncillos (m pl) , bragas (f pl)
pea	guisante (m)
peach	melocotón (m)
pear	pera (f)
perfume	perfume (m)
perfumery	perfumería (f)
piano	piano (m)
pills, tablets	comprimidos (m, pl)/ pastillas (f, pl)
plasters	tiritas (f, pl)

pork	carne de cerdo (f)
post card	(tarjeta) postal (f)
potato	patata (f)
poster	poster (m)
pound (in weight), pound [sterling]	libra (f) , libra (f)
present	regalo (m)
press	prensa (f)
price	precio (m)
purse	monedero (m)
pyjamas	pyjama (m)
quality	calidad (f)
quantity	cantidad (f)
raincoat	impermeable (m)
raspberry	frambuesa (f)
receipt	recibo (m)
reduced	reducido/a
reduction	reducción (f)
rest day, day off	día de descanso (m)
rice	arroz (m)
roast	asado/a
roll	panecillo (m)
sale , sales	venta (f) , rebajas (f pl)
sales assistant	dependiente (m) , dependienta (f)
sandal	sandalia (f)
sandwich , toasted sandwich	bocadillo (m) , sándwich (m)
sausage	salchicha (f)
scarf	bufanda (f)
service	servicio (m)
shirt	camisa (f)
shoe	zapato (m)
shoe shop	zapatería (f)
shop	tienda (f)
shop keeper	tendero/a (m, f)
shop window	escaparate (m) , vitrina (f)
shopping bag	bolsa de compras (f)
shopping basket	cesta (f) , canasta (f)
shopping centre	centro comercial (m)
shopping list	lista de compras (f)
shopping trolley	carrito de la compra (m)
shopping, purchases	compras (f pl)
size (clothes)	tamaño (m)
size (shoes)	número (m)
skirt	falda (f)

slipper	zapatilla (f)
sock	calcetín (m)
sold out	agotado/a
souvenir	recuerdo (m)
special offer	oferta especial (f) , oferta de ocasión (f)
stamp	sello (m)
stationer's	papelería (f)
striped	de rayas
suit	traje (m)
supermarket	supermercado (m)
sweater, jumper	suéter (m) , jersey (m)
sweets	Caramelos (m. pl)
swimming costume	traje de baño (m)
swimming trunks	bañador (m)
tea	té (m)
tie	corbata (f)
tights	medias (f pl)
till, check-out	caja (f)
T-shirt	camiseta (f)
to buy	comprar
to deliver	entregar
to deliver post	repartir
to fit, to suit	quedar bien, ir bien
tomato	tomate (m)
to pack	hacer la maleta
to pay	pagar
to queue	hacer cola
to shop	ir de compras
to spend (money)	gastar (dinero)
to try on	probarse
toast	tostado (f)
tobacco	tabaco (m)
tobacconist	estanco (m)
towel	toalla (f)
tracksuit	chándal (m)
trainers	zapatillas de deporte (f pl)
trousers	pantalón (m) , pantalones (m pl)
umbrella	paraguas (m)
underpants	calzoncillos (m pl)
wallet	billetero (m) , billetera (f) , cartera (f)
water (mineral, fizzy, still)	agua (f) (mineral, con gas, sin gas)
watermelon	sandía

wine (red, white)	vino (m) (tinto, blanco)
wool	lana (f)
yoghurt	yogur (m)

## SHOPS (H)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

bathrobe, dressing gown	albornoz (m) , bata (f)
best-before date	fecha de consumo preferente (f)
cardigan	chaqueta de punto (f) , rebeca (f)
cheap, value for money	barato/a
corner shop	tienda de la esquina (f)
delicatessen	charcutería (f)
furniture shop	tienda de muebles (f)
label	etiqueta (f)
packaging	envase (m)
plastic	plástico (m)
reduced	reducido/a , rebajado/a
silk	seda (f)
slipper	zapatilla (f)
summer (clearance) sale	liquidación (f) de verano
tie	corbata (f)
to cash a cheque	cambiar un cheque
winter (clearance) sale	liquidación (f) de invierno

# SHOPS (F)

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

abanico (m)	fan
abrigo (m) , chaqueta (f)	coat
agotado/a	sold out
agua (f) (mineral, con gas, sin gas)	water (mineral, fizzy, still)
algodón (m)	cotton
arroz (m)	rice
asado/a	roast
ascensor (m)	lift
bañador (m)	swimming trunks
banco (m)	bank
barato/a	cheap
barato/a , económico/a	low priced
bebida (f)	drink
billete de banco (m)	bank note
billete de diez libras esterlinas (m)	a €10 note
billeteiro (m) , billetera (f) , cartera (f)	wallet
blusa (f)	blouse
bocadillo (m) , sándwich (m)	sandwich , toasted sandwich
bolsa de compras (f)	shopping bag
bolso de mano (m) , bolsa de mano (f)	handbag
botas (f, pl)	boots
bufanda (f)	scarf
café (m)	coffee
caja (f)	till, check-out
caja de cambio (f)	bureau de change
calcetín (m)	sock
calidad (f)	quality
calzoncillos (m pl)	underpants
calzoncillos (m pl) , bragas (f pl)	pants, briefs
calzones (m pl)	boxers
cámara (f) máquina fotográfica (f)	camera
cambio (m)	change (i.e. coins)
camisa (f)	shirt
camiseta (f)	T-shirt
camisón de noche (m)	nightdress
cantidad (f)	quantity
Caramelos (m. pl)	sweets

carne de cerdo (f)	pork
carnicería (f)	butcher's
caro/a	expensive
carrito de la compra (m)	shopping trolley
cebolla (f)	onion
céntimo (m)	cent
centro comercial (m)	shopping centre
cepillo (m)	brush
cesta (f) , canasta (f)	shopping basket
champiñón (m)	mushroom (round topped)
chándal (m)	tracksuit
chaqueta (f)	jacket
cheque de viajero (m)	(traveller's) cheque
chicle (m)	chewing gum
cinturón (m)	belt
cliente (m, f)	customer
cocido/a , guisado/a	cooked
col (m)	cabbage
col de Bruselas (m)	Brussels sprout
coliflor (f)	cauliflower
collar (m)	necklace
comprar	to buy
compras (f pl)	shopping, purchases
comprimidos (m, pl)/ pastillas (f, pl)	pills, tablets
corbata (f)	tie
crema (de sol)	cream (sun)
cuero (m) , piel (f)	leather
de cuadros	checked
de rayas	striped
dependiente (m) , dependienta (f)	sales assistant
depósito (m)	deposit (on e.g. glass bottles and cans of drink)
descuento (m) , rebaja (f)	discount, reduction
día de descanso (m)	rest day, day off
dinero (m)	money
dinero (m) efectivo (m) metálico (m)	cash
droguería (f)	non-dispensing chemist
entrada (f)	entrance
entregar	to deliver
escalera mecánica (f)	escalator
escaparate (m) , vitrina (f)	shop window
estanco (m)	tobacconist

euro (m)	euro
falda (f)	skirt
farmacia (f)	chemist's (dispensing)
ferretería (f)	hardware shop
fiambres (m pl) embutidos (m pl)	cold cut meat
flor (f)	flower
floristería (f)	florist's
folleto (m)	brochure
frágil	fragile
frambuesa (f)	raspberry
fruta (f)	fruit
gastar (dinero)	to spend (money)
gorra (f)	cap
grandes almacenes (m pl)	department store
guante (m)	glove
guisante (m)	pea
hacer cola	to queue
hacer la maleta	to pack
hipermercado (m)	hypermarket
horas de apertura (f pl)	opening hours
ir de compras	to shop
jamón (m) (serrano, de York)	ham (cured, cooked)
joyas (f pl)	jewellery
joyería (f)	jewellers
lana (f)	wool
leche (f)	milk
libra (f) , libra (f)	pound (in weight), pound [sterling]
librería (f)	book shop
limón (m)	lemon
lista (f)	list
lista de compras (f)	shopping list
marca (f)	make, brand
medias (f pl)	tights
melocotón (m)	peach
mercado (m)	market
moda (f)	fashion
moneda (f)	coin
moneda de dos libras esterlinas (f)	a €2 coin
monedero (m)	purse
muñeca (f)	doll
número (m)	size (shoes)
oferta especial (f) , oferta de ocasión (f)	special offer

pijama (m)	poster
pijama (m)	pyjamas
impermeable (m)	raincoat
opción (f)	choice
pagar	to pay
pan (m)	bread
panadería (f)	baker's
panecillo (m)	roll
pantalón (m) , pantalones (m pl)	trousers
papelería (f)	stationer's
paraguas (m)	umbrella
pastelería (f)	cake shop
patata (f)	potato
peine (m)	comb
peluquería (f)	hairdresser
pendiente (m)	earring
pera (f)	pear
perfume (m)	perfume
perfumería (f)	perfumery
perrito caliente (m)	hot dog
pescadería (f)	fishmonger's
piano (m)	piano
plátano (m)	banana
pollo (m)	chicken
precio (m)	price
prensa (f)	press
probarse	to try on
quedar bien, ir bien	to fit, to suit
queso (m)	cheese
quiosco (m)	(newspaper) kiosk
recibo (m)	receipt
recuerdo (m)	souvenir
reducción (f)	reduction
reducido/a	reduced
regalo (m)	present
repartir	to deliver post
ropa (f)	clothes
ropa (f)	clothing
salchicha (f)	sausage
salida (f)	exit
salida de emergencia (f)	emergency exit
sandalia (f)	sandal
sandía	watermelon

sección (f)	department
sello (m)	stamp
servicio (m)	service
seta (f)	mushroom(flat topped)
sombrero (m)	hat
sostén (m) , sujetador (m)	bra
suéter (m) , jersey (m)	sweater, jumper
supermercado (m)	supermarket
surtido (m)	choice, selection
tabaco (m)	tobacco
tamaño (m)	size (clothes)
tarjeta bancaria (f)	bank card
tarjeta de crédito (f)	credit card
tarjeta postal (f)	post card
té (m)	tea
te/le va bien , te/le queda bien	it fits/suits you
tendero/a (m, f)	shop keeper
tienda (f)	shop
tienda de comestibles (f)	grocer's, food shop
tienda de ropa (f)	clothes shop
tienda eléctrica (f)	electric shop
tiritas (f, pl)	plasters
toalla (f)	towel
tomate (m)	tomato
tostado (f)	toast
traje (m)	suit
traje de baño (m)	swimming costume
uvas (f, pl)	grapes
venta (f) , rebajas (f pl)	sale , sales
verdulería (f)	green grocer's
vestido (m)	dress
vestuario (m)	changing room
vino (m) (tinto, blanco)	wine (red, white)
yogur (m)	yoghurt
zanahoria (f)	carrot
zapatería (f)	shoe shop
zapatilla (f)	slipper
zapatillas de deporte (f pl)	trainers
zapato (m)	shoe
zumos (m)	juice

## SHOPS H

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

albornoz (m) , bata (f)	bathrobe, dressing gown
barato/a	cheap, value for money
cambiar un cheque	to cash a cheque
chaqueta de punto (f) , rebeca (f)	cardigan
charcutería (f)	delicatessen
corbata (f)	tie
envase (m)	packaging
etiqueta (f)	label
fecha de consumo preferente (f)	best-before date
liquidación (f) de invierno	winter (clearance) sale
liquidación (f) de verano	summer (clearance) sale
plástico (m)	plastic
reducido/a , rebajado/a	reduced
seda (f)	silk
tienda de la esquina (f)	corner shop
tienda de muebles (f)	furniture shop
zapatilla (f)	slipper



# CUSTOMER SERVICE



## CAFES + RESTAURANTS (F)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

roast	asado/a
appetite	apetito (m)
apple	manzana (f)
apricot	albaricoque (m)
banana	plátano (m)
bean	haba (f) alubia (f) judía (f)
beer	cerveza (f)
bill	cuenta (f)
biscuit	galleta (f)
bread	pan (m)
breakfast	desayuno (m)
Brussels sprout	col de Bruselas (m)
cabbage	col (m)
café	café (m)
cake	pastel (m)
caramel custard	flan (m)
carrot	zanahoria (f)
cash	Dinero (m) , efectivo (m) , metálico (m)
cauliflower	coliflor (f)
cheese	queso (m)
cherry	cereza (f)
chicken	pollo (m)
chips	patatas fritas (f pl)
chocolate	chocolate (m)
choice	opción (f)
chop (e.g. pork)	chuleta (de cerdo)
cocoa	cacao (m)
coffee	café (m)
cold sliced meat (e.g. salami)	fiambres (m pl) , embutidos (m pl)
complaint	queja (f)
cooked, boiled	cocinado , guisado ,
cream	nata (f) , crema (f)

credit card	tarjeta de crédito (f)
crockery	loza (f) , vajilla (f)
cucumber	pepino (m)
cup	taza (f)
customer	cliente (m,f)
cutlery	cubiertos (m pl)
dessert	postre (m)
dining room	comedor (m)
dish of the day	plato del día (m)
drink	bebida (f)
egg	huevo (m)
Enjoy your meal!	¡Que aproveche!
euro	euro (m)
evening meal, dinner, supper	cena (f)
fish	pescado (m)
fork	tenedor (m)
fritters (eaten with thick hot chocolate)	
	churros (m pl)
fruit	fruta (f)
fruit juice	zumo de fruta (m)
full	lleno/a
gateau, tart, flan	torta (f)
glass	vaso (m) , copa (f)
gravy, sauce	salsa (f)
ham (cured, cooked)	jamón (m) (serrano, de York)
hamburger	hamburguesa (f)
hot dog	perrito caliente (m)
ice cream	helado (m)
ice cream parlour	heladería (f)
inn	taberna (f)
jam	mermelada (f)
juice	zumo (m)
kebab	kebab (m) , pincho (m)
knife	cuchillo (m)
lemon	limón (m)
lemonade	limonada (f)
lettuce, salad	lechuga (f) , ensalada (f)
lunch	almuerzo (m)
main course	plato principal (m)
meal	comida (f)
meat	carne (f)
meatball	albóndiga (f)
melon (water melon)	melón (sandía)

menu	menú (m) , carta (f)
milk	leche (f)
mineral water (still, fizzy)	agua mineral (sin gas, con gas)
mixed	variado/a, surtido/a , mezclado/a
money	dinero (m)
mushroom (round topped)	champiñón (m)
mushroom (flat topped)	seta (f)
mustard	mostaza (f)
napkin	servilleta (f)
olive	aceituna (f)
olive oil	aceite de oliva (m)
omelette	tortilla (f)
orange	naranja (f)
orangeade	naranjada (f)
pasta	pastas (f pl)
pea	guisante (m)
peach	melocotón (m)
pear	pera (f)
pepper	pimiento (m)
pineapple	piña (f)
pizzeria, pizza restaurant	pizzería (f)
plate	plato (m)
plum	ciruela (f)
pork	carne de cerdo (f)
portion	porción (f) , ración (f)
pot (of coffee, hot chocolate etc)	cafetera (f) tetera (f)
potato	patata (f)
raspberry	frambuesa (f)
refreshments	refrescos (m pl)
rest day, day off	día de descanso (m)
restaurant	restaurante (m)
roast	asado/a
roll	panecillo (m)
salt	sal (f)
sandwich (toasted sandwich)	bocadillo (m) (sándwich (m))
sausage	salchicha (f)
self-service	de autoservicio
service	servicio (m)
set meal	menú del día (m)
snack	tentempié (m)
snack bar	cafetería (f) , lonchería (f)
soup	sopa (f)

speciality	especialidad (f)
spoon	cuchara (f)
starter	entrada (f)
sting	picadura (f)
strawberry	fresa (f)
sugar	azúcar (m)
table	mesa (f)
table cloth	mantel (m)
tasty	sabroso/a
tea	té (m)
tea spoon	cucharilla (f)
terrace (pavement area outside a restaurant)	terrazza (f)
tip (money)	propina (f)
to drink	beber
to eat	comer
to order	pedir
to pay	pagar
to serve	servir
to wait at table, to serve	servir a la mesa
vanilla	vainilla (f)
vegetable	verdura (f) , hortaliza(f)
vinegar	vinagre (m)
Waiter!	¡Camarero!
waiter/waitress	camarero (m) , camarera (f)
water (mineral, fizzy, still)	agua (f) (mineral, con gas, sin gas)
wine (red, white)	vino (tinto, blanco)
yoghurt	yogur (m)

## CAFES + RESTAURANTS (H)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

beef	carne de vaca (f)
cereals	cereales (f pl)
duck	pato (m)
fried egg	huevo frito (m)
fruit tea	té de fruta (m)
full fat milk / skimmed milk	leche (f) / leche desnatada (f)
garlic	ajo (m)
champagne	champán (m)

goose	ganso (m)
hake	merluza (f)
herbal tea	té de hierbas
homemade	casero/a
honey	miel (f)
lamb	carne de cordero (f)
lettuce	lechuga (f)
loin (of pork)	lomo (de cerdo) (m)
mug	tazón (m)
pasta/noodles	pastas (f pl) / fideos (m pl)
pâté	paté (m)
afternoon tea, picnic	merienda (f)
prawns	gambas (f pl)
salmon	salmón (m)
saucer	platillo (m)
scrambled egg	huevos revueltos (m pl)
sea food	mariscos (m pl)
smoked	ahumado/a
spicy	picante
spinach	espinacas (f pl)
squid	calamares (m pl)
tasty	sabroso/a
tray	bandeja (f)
trout	trucha (f)
turkey	pavo (m)
veal	ternera (f)
well-cooked	muy hecho

apetito (m)	appetite
asado/a	roast
asado/a	roast
azúcar (m)	sugar
beber	to drink
bebida (f)	drink
bocadillo (m) (sandwich (m))	sandwich (toasted sandwich)
cacao (m)	cocoa
café (m)	café
café (m)	coffee
cafetera (f) tetera (f)	pot (of coffee, hot chocolate etc)
cafetería (f) , lonchería (f)	snack bar
camarero (m) , camarera (f)	waiter/waitress
carne (f)	meat
carne de cerdo (f)	pork
cena (f)	evening meal, dinner, supper
cereza (f)	cherry
cerveza (f)	beer
champiñón (m)	mushroom (round topped)
chocolate (m)	chocolate
chuleta (de cerdo)	chop (e.g. pork)
churros (m pl)	fritters
ciruela (f)	plum
cliente (m,f)	customer
cocinado , guisado ,	cooked, boiled
col (m)	cabbage
col de Bruselas (m)	Brussels sprout
coliflor (f)	cauliflower
comedor (m)	dining room
comer	to eat
comida (f)	meal
cubiertos (m pl)	cutlery
cuchara (f)	spoon
cucharilla (f)	tea spoon
cuchillo (m)	knife
cuenta (f)	bill
de autoservicio	self-service
desayuno (m)	breakfast
día de descanso (m)	rest day, day off
dinero (m)	money
Dinero (m) , efectivo (m) , metálico (m)	cash
entrada (f)	starter

## CAFES AND RESTARAUNTS F

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

¡Camarero!	Waiter!
¡que aproveche!	Enjoy your meal!
aceite de oliva (m)	olive oil
aceituna (f)	olive
agua (f) (mineral, con gas, sin gas)	water (mineral. fizzy, still)
agua mineral (sin gas, con gas)	mineral water (still, fizzy)
albaricoque (m)	apricot
albóndiga (f)	meatball
almuerzo (m)	lunch

especialidad (f)	speciality
euro (m)	euro
fiambres (m pl) , embutidos (m pl)	cold sliced meat (e.g. salami)
flan (m)	caramel custard
frambuesa (f)	raspberry
fresa (f)	strawberry
fruta (f)	fruit
galleta (f)	biscuit
guisante (m)	pea
haba (f) alubia (f) judía (f)	bean
hamburguesa (f)	hamburger
heladería (f)	ice cream parlour
helado (m)	ice cream
huevo (m)	egg
jamón (m) (serrano, de York)	ham (cured, cooked)
kebab (m) , pincho (m)	kebab
leche (f)	milk
lechuga (f) , ensalada (f)	lettuce, salad
limón (m)	lemon
limonada (f)	lemonade
lleno/a	full
loza (f) , vajilla (f)	crockery
mantel (m)	table cloth
manzana (f)	apple
melocotón (m)	peach
melón (sandía)	melon (water melon)
menú (m) , carta (f)	menu
menú del día (m)	set meal
mermelada (f)	jam
mesa (f)	table
mostaza (f)	mustard
naranja (f)	orange
naranjada (f)	orangeade
nata (f) , crema (f)	cream
opción (f)	choice
pagar	to pay
pan (m)	bread
panecillo (m)	roll
pastas (f pl)	pasta
pastel (m)	cake
patata (f)	potato
patatas fritas (fpl)	chips
pedir	to order

pepino (m)	cucumber
pera (f)	pear
perrito caliente (m)	hot dog
pescado (m)	fish
picadura (f)	sting
pimiento (m)	pepper
piña (f)	pineapple
pizzeria (f)	pizzeria, pizza restaurant
plátano (m)	banana
plato (m)	plate
plato del día (m)	dish of the day
plato principal (m)	main course
pollo (m)	chicken
porción (f) , ración (f)	portion
postre (m)	dessert
propina (f)	tip (money)
queja (f)	complaint
queso (m)	cheese
refrescos (m pl)	refreshments
restaurante (m)	restaurant
sabroso/a	tasty
sal (f)	salt
salchicha (f)	sausage
salsa (f)	gravy, sauce
servicio (m)	service
servilleta (f)	napkin
servir	to serve
servir a la mesa	to wait at table, to serve
seta (f)	mushroom (flat topped)
sopa (f)	soup
taberna (f)	inn
tarjeta de crédito (f)	credit card
taza (f)	cup
té (m)	tea
tenedor (m)	fork
tentempié (m)	snack
<b>terraza (f)</b>	terrace
torta (f)	gateau, tart, flan
tortilla (f)	omelette
vainilla (f)	vanilla
variado/a, surtido/a , mezclado/a	mixed
vaso (m) , copa (f)	glass
verdura (f) , hortaliza(f)	vegetable
vinagre (m)	vinegar

vino (tinto, blanco)	wine (red, white)
yogur (m)	yoghurt
zanahoria (f)	carrot
zumο (m)	juice
zumο de fruta (m)	fruit juice

## CAFES AND RESTARAUNTS H

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

ahumado/a	smoked
ajo (m)	garlic
bandeja (f)	tray
calamares (m pl)	squid
carne de cordero (f)	lamb
carne de vaca (f)	beef
casero/a	homemade
cereales (f pl)	cereals
champán (m)	champagne
espinacas (f pl)	spinach
gambas (f pl)	prawns
ganso (m)	goose
huevo frito (m)	fried egg
huevos revueltos (m pl)	scrambled egg
leche (f) / leche desnatada (f)	full fat milk / skimmed milk
lechuga (f)	lettuce
lomo (de cerdo) (m)	loin (of pork)
mariscos (m pl)	sea food
merienda (f)	afternoon tea, picnic
merluza (f)	hake
miel (f)	honey
muy hecho	well-cooked
pastas (f pl) / fideos (m pl)	pasta/noodles
paté (m)	pâté
pato (m)	duck
pavo (m)	turkey
picante	spicy
platillo (m)	saucer
sabroso/a	tasty
salmón (m)	salmon
tazón (m)	mug
té de fruta (m)	fruit tea
té de hierbas	herbal tea
ternera (f)	veal
trucha (f)	trout

# CUSTOMER SERVICE



## DEALING WITH PROBLEMS

(F)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

ambulance	ambulancia (f)
bank account	cuenta bancaria (f)
bank card	tarjeta bancaria (f)
boss	jefe (m, f)
breakdown	avería (f)
broken	roto/a
change	cambio (m)
(traveller's) cheque	cheque de viajero (m)
clock, watch	reloj (m)
cough	tos (f)
credit card	tarjeta de crédito (f)
customer	cliente (m, f)
customer service	servicio de atención al cliente (m)
damage	daño (m)
euro	euro (m)
exchange rate	tipo de cambio (m)
form	ficha (f)
hospital	hospital (m)
identity card	carnet de identidad (m)
ill	enfermo/a
illness	enfermedad (f)
lost property office	oficina de objetos perdidos (f)
mistake	error (m)
money	dinero (m)
noise	ruido (m)
police station	comisaría (f)
policeman, policewoman	policía (m, f)
problem	problema (m)

purse	monedero (m)
receipt	recibo (m)
reduction	reducción (f) rebaja (f)
refund	reembolso (m)
service	servicio (m)
theft	robo (m)
thief	ladrón (m) ladrona (f)
ticket office	taquilla (f)
to change (money)	cambiar (dinero)
to complain	quejarse
to get one's money back	recibir un reembolso
to keep	guardar
to leave behind	dejar
to lose	perder
town map	plano del pueblo (m)
truth	verdad (f)
waiter/waitress	camarero (m) , camarera (f)

## DEALING WITH PROBLEMS

(H)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

insurance	seguro (m)
prison	cárcel (f)
to cope with, to deal with	poder con, enfrentarse con, tratar con
to damage	dañar
to disappear	desaparecer
to insure	asegurar
to prove	demostrar, probar

## DEALING WITH PROBLEMS

(F)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

ambulancia (f)	ambulance
avería (f)	breakdown
camarero (m) , camarera (f)	waiter/waitress
cambiar (dinero)	to change (money)
cambio (m)	change
carnet de identidad (m)	identity card
cheque de viajero (m)	(traveller's) cheque
cliente (m, f)	customer
comisaría (f)	police station
cuenta bancaria (f)	bank account
daño (m)	damage
dejar	to leave behind
dinero (m)	money
enfermedad (f)	illness
enfermo/a	ill
error (m)	mistake
euro (m)	euro
ficha (f)	form
guardar	to keep
hospital (m)	hospital
jefe (m, f)	boss
ladrón (m) ladrona (f)	thief
monedero (m)	purse
oficina de objetos perdidos (f)	lost property office
perder	to lose
plano del pueblo (m)	town map
policía (m, f)	policeman, policewoman
problema (m)	problem
quejarse	to complain
recibir un reembolso	to get one's money back
recibo (m)	receipt
reducción (f) rebaja (f)	reduction
reembolso (m)	refund
reloj (m)	clock, watch
robo (m)	theft
roto/a	broken
ruido (m)	noise
servicio (m)	service

servicio de atención al cliente (m)	customer service
taquilla (f)	ticket office
tarjeta bancaria (f)	bank card
tarjeta de crédito (f)	credit card
tipo de cambio (m)	exchange rate
tos (f)	cough
verdad (f)	truth

## DEALING WITH PROBLEMS

(H)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

asegurar	to insure
cárcel (f)	prison
dañar	to damage
demostrar, probar	to prove
desaparecer	to disappear
poder con, enfrentarse con, tratar con	to cope with, to deal with
seguro (m)	insurance

# OUT AND ABOUT



## ENGLISH TO SPANISH

<b>1st/2nd floor etc</b>	1o/2o piso, etc.
<b>abroad</b>	en el extranjero
<b>advert</b>	anuncio (m)
<b>airport</b>	aeropuerto (m)
<b>appointment</b>	lugar de encuentro (m)
<b>appointment (medical)</b>	visita (f)
<b>attic</b>	ático
<b>autonomous community</b>	comunidad autónoma (f)
<b>bad</b>	malo/a
<b>baker's</b>	panadería (f)
<b>balcony</b>	balcón (m)
<b>bank</b>	banco (m)
<b>bar</b>	bar (m)
<b>basement</b>	bajos (pl)
<b>bath</b>	baño (m)
<b>beach</b>	playa (f)
<b>bed</b>	cama (f)
<b>berth/bunk</b>	litera (f)
<b>bicycle</b>	bicicleta (f)
<b>bike</b>	moto (m)
<b>boat</b>	barco (m)
<b>book (of tickets)</b>	carné (m)
<b>book shop</b>	librería
<b>brand/make</b>	marca (f)
<b>breakdown</b>	avería (f)
<b>bridge</b>	puente (m)
<b>brochure/leaflet</b>	folleto (f)
<b>building</b>	edificio (m)
<b>bull fight</b>	corrida(f)
<b>bull ring</b>	plaza de toros (f)
<b>bus</b>	autobús (m)
<b>bus stop</b>	parada de autobús (f)
<b>business/trade</b>	comercio (m)
<b>butcher</b>	carnicería (f)
<b>café</b>	cafetería

<b>campsite</b>	camping (m), área de acampada (f)
<b>car</b>	coche (f)
<b>car park</b>	aparcamiento (m)
<b>caravan</b>	caravana (f)
<b>carpet</b>	alfombra
<b>carry straight on</b>	siga todo recta/ derecho
<b>castle</b>	castillo (m)
<b>cathedral</b>	catedral (f)
<b>chair</b>	silla (f)
<b>chemist's</b>	farmacia (f)
<b>Christmas</b>	Navidad (es)
<b>Christmas eve</b>	Nochebuena
<b>church</b>	iglesia (f)
<b>cinema</b>	cine (m)
<b>climate</b>	clima (m)
<b>closing</b>	clausura (f)
<b>cloud</b>	nube (m)
<b>coach</b>	autocar (m)
<b>coach station</b>	estación de autobuses (f)
<b>coast</b>	costa (f)
<b>cold</b>	frío
<b>compartment</b>	compartimento
<b>competition/game show</b>	concurso
<b>concert</b>	concierto (m)
<b>connection</b>	conexión (f)
<b>corner (of street)</b>	esquina (f)
<b>country</b>	campo (m)
<b>crash, collision</b>	choque (m)
<b>crossroads</b>	cruce (m)
<b>degree</b>	grado (m)
<b>department stores</b>	grandes almacenes
<b>diesel</b>	gasoil
<b>disco</b>	discoteca/disco (f)
<b>district</b>	barrio (m)
<b>diversion, detour</b>	desvío (f)
<b>documentary</b>	documental (m)
<b>doll</b>	muñeca
<b>door (front)</b>	puerta (de entrada) (f)
<b>driver</b>	conductor (m) conductora (f)
<b>driver (taxi)</b>	conductor (de taxi) (m)
<b>driving licence</b>	carné de conducir (m)
<b>east</b>	este (m)
<b>engine/motor</b>	motor (m)
<b>enjoy your stay</b>	disfrute la estancia
<b>entertainment, things to do</b>	distracción, entretenimiento (f/pl)
<b>entrance</b>	entrada (f)
<b>Epiphany, January 6th</b>	Día de Reyes (m)



<b>exhibition</b>	exposición (f)
<b>factory</b>	fábrica (f)
<b>far(away)</b>	lejos
<b>farm</b>	granja (f)
<b>feast, holiday, fair, fête</b>	fiesta (f)
<b>film (for a camera)</b>	película (f)
<b>fish</b>	pescado (m)
<b>fishmongers</b>	pescadería
<b>flamenco</b>	flamenco (m)
<b>floor (1st, 2nd...)</b>	planta (1o, 2o...)
<b>fog</b>	niebla (m)
<b>forbidden to...</b>	prohibido
<b>form</b>	ficha (f)
<b>fruit shop</b>	frutería
<b>garage</b>	garaje (m)
<b>gendarme</b>	guardia civil (m)
<b>grocers</b>	tienda de comestibles
<b>ground floor</b>	planta baja/calle (f)
<b>have a good journey</b>	buen viaje
<b>heat</b>	calor (m)
<b>hill</b>	colina (f)
<b>historic</b>	histórico
<b>Holy Week</b>	Semana Santa
<b>hospital</b>	hospital (m)
<b>hotel</b>	hotel (m)
<b>hotel list</b>	lista de hoteles (f)
<b>hotel, town hall</b>	ayuntamiento (m)
<b>hyper market</b>	hipermercado
<b>I'm sorry/excuse me</b>	lo siento, perdone me
<b>ice rink</b>	pista de patinaje (f)
<b>identity card</b>	carne de identidad (f)
<b>in advance</b>	por adelantado
<b>in summer</b>	en verano
<b>in winter</b>	en invierno
<b>included</b>	incluido
<b>industry</b>	industria (f)
<b>it is raining</b>	llueve, está lloviendo
<b>jewellers</b>	joyería
<b>key</b>	llave (f)
<b>kitchen</b>	cocina (f)
<b>lake</b>	lago (m)
<b>left luggage</b>	consigna (f)
<b>leisure centre</b>	centro de ocio
<b>library</b>	biblioteca (f)
<b>lift</b>	ascensor (m)
<b>line/route</b>	línea (f)
<b>lorry</b>	camión (m)
<b>luggage</b>	equipaje (m/pl)

<b>magazine</b>	revista (f)
<b>main road</b>	autovía (f)
<b>map (of the town)</b>	plano (de la ciudad) (m)
<b>market</b>	mercado (m)
<b>media</b>	medios de comunicación
<b>metre</b>	metro (m)
<b>metro/underground railway</b>	metro (m)
<b>motorway</b>	autopista (f)
<b>mountain</b>	montaña (f)
<b>museum</b>	museo (m)
<b>New Years Eve</b>	Nochevieja
<b>News</b>	noticias (f, pl)
<b>newspaper</b>	periódico (m)
<b>newspaper stall</b>	quiosco de periódicos (m)
<b>north</b>	norte (m)
<b>occupied</b>	ocupado
<b>office</b>	oficina (m)
<b>on foot</b>	a pie
<b>on the left</b>	a la izquierda
<b>on the right</b>	a la derecha
<b>one way system</b>	dirección única, sentido único (m)
<b>outing</b>	excursión (f)
<b>outside</b>	afuera, en el exterior
<b>outside</b>	al aire libre
<b>overcast</b>	cubierto (m)
<b>owner</b>	dueño/a
<b>palace</b>	palacio (m)
<b>park</b>	parque (m)
<b>passport control</b>	control de pasaportes (m)
<b>pedestrian</b>	peatón (m)
<b>Petrol</b>	gasolina (f)
<b>petrol station</b>	gasolinera (f)
<b>picture</b>	cuadro (m)
<b>picturesque</b>	pintoresco
<b>place</b>	lugar (m)
<b>place</b>	lugar, sitio (m)
<b>plane</b>	avión (m)
<b>platform</b>	andén (m)
<b>police station</b>	comisaría de policía (m)
<b>port</b>	puerto (m)
<b>post office</b>	correos
<b>postcard</b>	postal (f)
<b>poster/notice</b>	póster (m)
<b>press</b>	prensa (f)
<b>pressure/draught (beer)</b>	presión (f)
<b>price list</b>	lista de precios (f)
<b>priority to the right</b>	prioridad a la derecha (f)
<b>problem</b>	problema (m)

province	provincia
public holiday	día de fiesta (m)
public/municipal	municipal, publico
rain	lluvia (f)
reception	recepción (f)
rent/hire	alquiler
return ticket	billete de ida y vuelta (m)
road map	mapa de carreteras (f)
road/street	calle (f)
robbery/theft	robo (m)
room	habitación (f)
sea	mar (f)
season	estación (f)
service station	estación de servicio (f)
shoe shop	zapatería (f)
shopping centre	centro comercial (m)
single ticket	billete de ida (m)
sky	cielo (m)
sleeping car	coche-cama (m)
snack bar, buffet	bar de tapas, buffet (m)
snow	nieve (f)
souvenir	recuerdo (m)
sports centre	centro de deporte
square	plaza (f)
stadium	estadio (m)
staircase	escalera (f)
station (train)	estación de trenes (f)
study	despacho (m)
suitable for drinking	potable
suitcase	maleta (f)
summer camp	colonia de vacaciones (f)
sunny interval	claro (f)
swimming pool	piscina (f)
table	mesa (f)
terrace, pavement area outside a cafe	terrace (f)
ticket	billete (m)
ticket office	oficina/ventanilla de billetes (m)
timetable	horario (m)
to cross	cruzar, atravesar
to function, to work	funcionar
to take off (plane)	despegar
to validate a ticket	confirmar un billete
toothpaste	pasta de dientes (f)
tourist office	oficina de turismo (f)
town	ciudad (f)
town centre	centro ciudad (m)
town hall	ayuntamiento (f)

track/ platform	vía (f)
traffic	circulación (f)
traffic jam	atasco (m)
underground station	estación de metro (f)
village	pueblo (m)
visit	visita (f)
wall	pared (f)
weather forecast	predicción meteorológica/del tiempo (f)
welcome	bienvenida
west	oeste (m)
youth hostel	albergue juvenil (f)

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

1o/2o piso, etc.	1st/2nd floor etc
a la derecha	on the right
a la izquierda	on the left
a pie	on foot
aeropuerto (m)	airport
afuera, en el exterior	outside
al aire libre	outside
albergue juvenil (f)	youth hostel
alfombra	carpet
alquiler	rent/hire
andén (m)	platform
anuncio (m)	advert
aparcamiento (m)	car park
ascensor (m)	lift
atasco (m)	traffic jam
ático	attic
autobús (m)	bus
autocar (m)	coach
autopista (f)	motorway
autovía (f)	main road
avería (f)	breakdown
avión (m)	plane
ayuntamiento (f)	town hall
ayuntamiento (m)	hotel, town hall
bajos (pl)	basement
balcón (m)	balcony
banco (m)	bank
baño (m)	bath
bar (m)	bar

<b>bar de tapas, buffet (m)</b>	snack bar, buffet
<b>barco (m)</b>	boat
<b>barrio (m)</b>	district
<b>biblioteca (f)</b>	library
<b>bicicleta (f)</b>	bicycle
<b>bienvenida</b>	welcome
<b>billete (m)</b>	ticket
<b>billete de ida (m)</b>	single ticket
<b>billete de ida y vuelta (m)</b>	return ticket
<b>buen viaje</b>	have a good journey
<b>cafetería</b>	café
<b>calle (f)</b>	road/street
<b>calor (m)</b>	heat
<b>cama (f)</b>	bed
<b>camión (m)</b>	lorry
<b>camping (m), área de acampada (f)</b>	campsite
<b>campo (m)</b>	country
<b>caravana (f)</b>	caravan
<b>carné (m)</b>	book (of tickets)
<b>carné de conducir (m)</b>	driving licence
<b>carné de identidad (f)</b>	identity card
<b>carnicería (f)</b>	butcher
<b>castillo (m)</b>	castle
<b>catedral (f)</b>	cathedral
<b>centro ciudad (m)</b>	town centre
<b>centro comercial (m)</b>	shopping centre
<b>centro de deporte</b>	sports centre
<b>centro de ocio</b>	leisure centre
<b>choque (m)</b>	crash, collision
<b>cielo (m)</b>	sky
<b>cine (m)</b>	cinema
<b>circulación (f)</b>	traffic
<b>ciudad (f)</b>	town
<b>claro (f)</b>	sunny interval
<b>clausura (f)</b>	closing
<b>clima (m)</b>	climate
<b>coche (f)</b>	car
<b>coche-cama (m)</b>	sleeping car
<b>cocina (f)</b>	kitchen
<b>colina (f)</b>	hill
<b>colonia de vacaciones (f)</b>	summer camp
<b>comercio (m)</b>	business/trade
<b>comisaría de policía (m)</b>	police station
<b>compartimento</b>	compartment
<b>comunidad autónoma (f)</b>	autonomous community
<b>concierto (m)</b>	concert
<b>concurso</b>	competition/game show
<b>conductor (de taxi) (m)</b>	driver (taxi)

<b>conductor (m) conductora (f)</b>	driver
<b>conexión (f)</b>	connection
<b>confirmar un billete</b>	to validate a ticket
<b>consigna (f)</b>	left luggage
<b>control de pasaportes (m)</b>	passport control
<b>correos</b>	post office
<b>corrida(f)</b>	bull fight
<b>costa (f)</b>	coast
<b>cruce (m)</b>	crossroads
<b>cruzar, atravesar</b>	to cross
<b>cuadro (m)</b>	picture
<b>cubierto (m)</b>	overcast
<b>despacho (m)</b>	study
<b>despegar</b>	to take off (plane)
<b>desvío (f)</b>	diversion, detour
<b>día de fiesta (m)</b>	public holiday
<b>Día de Reyes (m)</b>	Epiphany, January 6th
<b>dirección única, sentido único (m)</b>	one way system
<b>discoteca/disco (f)</b>	disco
<b>disfrute la estancia</b>	enjoy your stay
<b>distracción, entretenimiento (f/pl)</b>	entertainment, things to do
<b>documental (m)</b>	documentary
<b>dueño/a</b>	owner
<b>edificio (m)</b>	building
<b>en el extranjero</b>	abroad
<b>en invierno</b>	in winter
<b>en verano</b>	in summer
<b>entrada (f)</b>	entrance
<b>equipaje (m/pl)</b>	luggage
<b>escalera (f)</b>	staircase
<b>esquina (f)</b>	corner (of street)
<b>estación (f)</b>	season
<b>estación de autobuses (f)</b>	coach station
<b>estación de metro (f)</b>	underground station
<b>estación de servicio (f)</b>	service station
<b>estación de trenes (f)</b>	station (train)
<b>estadio (m)</b>	stadium
<b>este (m)</b>	east
<b>excursión (f)</b>	outing
<b>exposición (f)</b>	exhibition
<b>fábrica (f)</b>	factory
<b>farmacia (f)</b>	chemist's
<b>ficha (f)</b>	form
<b>fiesta (f)</b>	feast, holiday, fair, fête
<b>flamenco (m)</b>	flamenco
<b>folleto (f)</b>	brochure/leaflet
<b>frío</b>	cold

<b>funcionar</b>	to function, to work
<b>frutería</b>	fruit shop
<b>garaje (m)</b>	garage
<b>gasoil</b>	diesel
<b>gasolina (f)</b>	Petrol
<b>gasolinera (f)</b>	petrol station
<b>grado (m)</b>	degree
<b>grandes almacenes</b>	department stores
<b>granja (f)</b>	farm
<b>guardia civil (m)</b>	gendarme
<b>habitación (f)</b>	room
<b>hipermercado</b>	hyper market
<b>histórico</b>	historic
<b>horario (m)</b>	timetable
<b>hospital (m)</b>	hospital
<b>hotel (m)</b>	hotel
<b>iglesia (f)</b>	church
<b>incluido</b>	included
<b>industria (f)</b>	industry
<b>joyería</b>	jewellers
<b>lago (m)</b>	lake
<b>lejos</b>	far(away)
<b>librería</b>	book shop
<b>línea (f)</b>	line/route
<b>lista de hoteles (f)</b>	hotel list
<b>lista de precios (f)</b>	price list
<b>litera (f)</b>	berth/bunk
<b>llave (f)</b>	key
<b>llueve, está lloviendo</b>	it is raining
<b>lluvia (f)</b>	rain
<b>lo siento, perdone me</b>	I'm sorry/excuse me
<b>lugar (m)</b>	place
<b>lugar de encuentro (m)</b>	appointment
<b>lugar, sitio (m)</b>	place
<b>maleta (f)</b>	suitcase
<b>malo/a</b>	bad
<b>mapa de carreteras (f)</b>	road map
<b>mar (f)</b>	sea
<b>marca (f)</b>	brand/make
<b>medios de comunicación</b>	media
<b>mercado (m)</b>	market
<b>mesa (f)</b>	table
<b>metro (m)</b>	metre
<b>metro (m)</b>	metro/underground railway
<b>montaña (f)</b>	mountain
<b>moto (m)</b>	bike
<b>motor (m)</b>	engine/motor
<b>muñeca</b>	doll

<b>municipal, publico</b>	public/municipal
<b>museo (m)</b>	museum
<b>Navidad (es)</b>	Christmas
<b>niebla (m)</b>	fog
<b>nieve (f)</b>	snow
<b>Nochebuena</b>	Christmas eve
<b>Nochevieja</b>	New Years Eve
<b>norte (m)</b>	north
<b>noticias (f, pl)</b>	News
<b>nube (m)</b>	cloud
<b>ocupado</b>	occupied
<b>oeste (m)</b>	west
<b>oficina (m)</b>	office
<b>oficina de turismo (f)</b>	tourist office
<b>oficina/ventanilla de billetes (m)</b>	ticket office
<b>palacio (m)</b>	palace
<b>panadería (f)</b>	baker's
<b>parada de autobús (f)</b>	bus stop
<b>pared (f)</b>	wall
<b>parque (m)</b>	park
<b>pasta de dientes (f)</b>	toothpaste
<b>peatón (m)</b>	pedestrian
<b>película (f)</b>	film (for a camera)
<b>periódico (m)</b>	newspaper
<b>pescadería</b>	fishmongers
<b>pescado (m)</b>	fish
<b>pintoresco</b>	picturesque
<b>piscina (f)</b>	swimming pool
<b>pista de patinaje (f)</b>	ice rink
<b>plano (de la ciudad) (m)</b>	map (of the town)
<b>planta (1o, 2o...)</b>	floor (1st, 2nd...)
<b>planta baja/calle (f)</b>	ground floor
<b>playa (f)</b>	beach
<b>plaza (f)</b>	square
<b>plaza de toros (f)</b>	bull ring
<b>por adelantado</b>	in advance
<b>postal (f)</b>	postcard
<b>póster (m)</b>	poster/notice
<b>potable</b>	suitable for drinking
<b>predicción meteorológica/del tiempo (f)</b>	weather forecast
<b>prensa (f)</b>	press
<b>presión (f)</b>	pressure/draught (beer)
<b>prioridad a la derecha (f)</b>	priority to the right
<b>problema (m)</b>	problem
<b>prohibido</b>	forbidden to...
<b>provincia</b>	province
<b>pueblo (m)</b>	village

<b>puente (m)</b>	bridge
<b>puerta (de entrada) (f)</b>	door (front)
<b>puerto (m)</b>	port
<b>quiosco de periódicos (m)</b>	newspaper stall
<b>recepción (f)</b>	reception
<b>recuerdo (m)</b>	souvenir
<b>revista (f)</b>	magazine
<b>robo (m)</b>	robbery/theft
<b>Semana Santa</b>	Holy Week
<b>sigas todo recta/ derecho</b>	carry straight on
<b>silla (f)</b>	chair
<b>terraza (f)</b>	terrace, pavement area outside a cafe
<b>tienda de comestibles</b>	grocers
<b>vía (f)</b>	track/ platform
<b>visita (f)</b>	appointment (medical)
<b>visita (f)</b>	visit
<b>zapatería (f)</b>	shoe shop

# OUT AND ABOUT



## TRANSPORT (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

airport	aeropuerto (m)
arrival	llegada (f)
bicycle	bicicleta (f), bici (f)
boat	barco (m)
breakdown	avería (f)
bus	autobús (m)
bus station	estación de autobuses (f)
bus stop	parada (f)
by bus	en autobús
car	coche (m)
car park	aparcamiento (m)
car, carriage (train)	vagón (m)
class (2nd class on a train))	de segunda clase
coach	autocar (m)
compartment	compartimiento (m)
connection	enlace (m)
cycle path	carril de bicicleta (m)
delay	retraso (m)
departure	salida (f)
departure (of plane)	salida (f)
diesel	gasoil (m)
dining car, restaurant car (train)	vagón restaurante (m)
direct	directo
diversion (road), detour	desvío (m)
door	puerta (f)
driver	conductor (m) , conductora (f)
driving licence	permiso de conducir (m)
engine	motor (m)
entrance (vehicles)	entrada (f)
exhaust fumes/emissions	gases de escape (m pl)

exit (for vehicles)	salida (f)
fare	tarifa (f)
ferry	(m)
harmful	dañoso/a
have a good journey	buen viaje
Journey, trip	viaje (m) , trayecto (m)
kilometre	kilómetro (m)
left luggage	consigna (f)
left-luggage locker	consigna automática (f)
line/route	línea (f) , ruta (f)
lorry	camión (m)
main railway station	estación de ferrocarril principal
moped	ciclomotor (m)
motorbike	moto (f)
motorway	autopista (f)
occupied, taken (seat)	ocupado/a
on foot	a pie
one way street	de dirección única
passenger	pasajero/a (m, f)
pedestrian crossing	paso de peatones (m)
petrol	gasolina (f)
petrol station	gasolinera (f) , estación de servicio (f)
plane	avión (m)
platform	andén (m)
platform, track	vía (f)
pollution	contaminación (f) , polución (f)
port	puerto (m)
priority	prioridad (f)
public	público/a
public transport	transporte público (m)
railway	ferrocarril (m)
reduction	reducción (f) , rebaja (f)
reservation	reserva (f)
return (ticket)	(billete) de ida y vuelta (m)
road	carretera (f) , camino (m)
roundabout	glorieta (f). rotonda (f)
seat	asiento (m)
second class	de segunda clase
ship	barco (m)
sign	señal (f) , indicio (m)
single (ticket)	(billete) de ida (m)
sleeping-car, sleeper	coche-cama (m)
steamer	buque de vapor (m)

stop (bus, tram etc)	parada (f)
suburban train	tren de cercanías (m)
supplement	suplemento (m)
taxi	taxi (m)
taxi driver	taxista (m, f)
ticket	billete (m)
ticket inspector	revisor (m) revisora (f)
ticket machine	máquina de billetes (f)
ticket office	despacho de billetes (m)
timetable (transport)	horario (m)
to arrive	llegar
to be delayed, to be late	tardar
to change (e.g. trains)	hacer transbordo
to depart	salir
to fill with petrol	llenar de gasolina
to get off, to alight	bajar
to get on (train, bus etc)	subir
to harm, damage	hacer daño a , perjudicar
to land	aterrizar
to miss	perder
to park	aparcar
to pollute	contaminar, polucionar
to reserve	reservar
to take off (plane)	despegar
to travel, to drive	viajar, ir en coche
to validate a ticket	convalidar
traffic	tráfico (m)
traffic accident	accidente de tráfico (m), accidente de circulación (m)
traffic jam	embotellamiento (m) , atasco (m)
traffic lights	semáforos (m pl)
train	tren (m)
train station	estación de trenes (f), estación de ferrocarril (f)
tram	tranvía (f)
underground station, tube station	estación de metro (f)
underground train, tube, metro	metro (m)
unleaded	sin plomo
waiting room	sala de espera (f)
waiting time	tiempo de espera (m)
wall (inside)	pared (f)

## TRANSPORT (H)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

fast train	rápido (m), expreso (m)
air conditioning	aire acondicionado (m)
central office, control room (e.g. taxi)	oficina central (f) , sala de control(f)
helicopter	helicóptero (m)
left-luggage room	consigna (f)
level crossing	paso a nivel (m)
local stopping train	tren correo (m) , ómnibus (m)
motorway junction	cruce de autopista (m)
motorway services	servicios en autopista (m pl)
noise	ruido (m)
picnic area (on side of road, motorway)	área de servicios (m)
return ticket	billete de ida y vuelta (m)
rush hour	hora punta (f)
seat belt	cinturón de seguridad (m)
speed	velocidad (f)
speed limit	velocidad máxima (f), límite de velocidad (m)
to board (plane, ship)	embarcar
to brake, to apply the brakes	frenar
to fasten one's seatbelt	abrochar el cinturón de seguridad
to hurry	apresurarse
to overtake	adelantar
vehicle	vehículo (m)

# TRANSPORT (F)

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

a pie	on foot
accidente de tráfico (m), accidente de circulación (m)	traffic accident
aeropuerto (m)	airport
andén (m)	platform
aparcamiento (m)	car park
aparcar	to park
asiento (m)	seat
aterrizar	to land
autobús (m)	bus
autocar (m)	coach
autopista (f)	motorway
avería (f)	breakdown
avión (m)	plane
bajar	to get off, to alight
barco (m)	boat
barco (m)	ship
bicicleta (f), bici (f)	bicycle
billete (m)	ticket
billete de ida (m)	single (ticket)
billete de ida y vuelta (m)	return (ticket)
buen viaje	have a good journey
buque de vapor (m)	steamer
camión (m)	lorry
carretera (f) , camino (m)	road
carril de bicicleta (m)	cycle path
ciclomotor (m)	moped
coche (m)	car
coche-cama (m)	sleeping-car, sleeper
compartimiento (m)	compartment
conductor (m) , conductora (f)	driver
consigna (f)	left luggage
consigna automática (f)	left-luggage locker
contaminación (f) , polución (f)	pollution
contaminar, polucionar	to pollute
convalidar	to validate a ticket
dañoso/a	harmful

de dirección única	one way street
de segunda clase	class (2nd class on a train))
de segunda clase	second class
despacho de billetes (m)	ticket office
despegar	to take off (plane)
desvío (m)	diversion (road), detour
directo	direct
embotellamiento (m) , atasco (m)	traffic jam
en autobús	by bus
enlace (m)	connection
entrada (f)	entrance (vehicles)
estación de autobuses (f)	bus station
estación de ferrocarril principal	main railway station
estación de metro (f)	underground station, tube station
estación de trenes (f), estación de ferrocarril (f)	train station
ferrocarril (m)	railway
ferry (m)	ferry
gases de escape (m pl)	exhaust fumes/emissions
gasoil (m)	diesel
gasolina (f)	petrol
gasolinera (f) , estación de servicio (f)	petrol station
glorieta (f). rotonda (f)	roundabout
hacer daño a , perjudicar	to harm, damage
hacer transbordo	to change (e.g. trains)
horario (m)	timetable (transport)
kilómetro (m)	kilometre
línea (f) , ruta (f)	line/route
llegada (f)	arrival
llegar	to arrive
llenar de gasolina	to fill with petrol
máquina de billetes (f)	ticket machine
metro (m)	underground train, tube, metro
moto (f)	motorbike
motor (m)	engine
ocupado/a	occupied, taken (seat)
parada (f)	bus stop
parada (f)	stop (bus, tram etc)
pared (f)	wall (inside)
pasajero/a (m, f)	passenger
paso de peatones (m)	pedestrian crossing
perder	to miss
permiso de conducir (m)	driving licence



prioridad (f)	priority
público/a	public
puerta (f)	door
puerto (m)	port
reducción (f) , rebaja (f)	reduction
reserva (f)	reservation
reservar	to reserve
retraso (m)	delay
revisor (m) revisora (f)	ticket inspector
sala de espera (f)	waiting room
salida (f)	departure
salida (f)	departure (of plane)
salida (f)	exit (for vehicles)
salir	to depart
semáforos (m pl)	traffic lights
señal (f) , indicio (m)	sign
sin plomo	unleaded
subir	to get on (train, bus etc)
suplemento (m)	supplement
tardar	to be delayed, to be late
tarifa (f)	fare
taxi (m)	taxi
taxista (m, f)	taxi driver
tiempo de espera (m)	waiting time
tráfico (m)	traffic
transporte público (m)	public transport
tranvía (f)	tram
tren (m)	train
tren de cercanías (m)	suburban train
vagón (m)	car, carriage (train)
vagón restaurante (m)	dining car, restaurant car (train)
vía (f)	platform, track
viajar, ir en coche	to travel, to drive
viaje (m) , trayecto (m)	Journey, trip

## TRANSPORT (H)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

abrochar el cinturón de seguridad	to fasten one's seatbelt
adelantar	to overtake
aire acondicionado (m)	air conditioning
apresurarse	to hurry
área de servicios (m)	picnic area (on side of road, motorway)
billete de ida y vuelta (m)	return ticket
cinturón de seguridad (m)	seat belt
consigna (f)	left-luggage room
cruce de autopista (m)	motorway junction
embarcar	to board (plane, ship)
frenar	to brake, to apply the brakes
helicóptero (m)	helicopter
hora punta (f)	rush hour
oficina central (f) , sala de control(f)	central office, control room (e.g. taxi)
paso a nivel (m)	level crossing
rápido (m), expreso (m)	fast train
ruido (m)	noise
servicios en autopista (m pl)	motorway services
tren correo (m) , ómnibus (m)	local stopping train
vehículo (m)	vehicle
velocidad (f)	speed
velocidad máxima (f), límite de velocidad (m)	speed limit

## DIRECTIONS

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

(on the) left	(a la) izquierda
(on the) right	(a la) derecha
(traffic)roundabout	glorieta (f) , rotonda (f)
as soon as	en cuanto
bridge	punte (m)
corner	esquina (f)
crossroads	cruce (m)
direction	dirección (f) , sentido (m)
east	este (m)
far	lejos
I'm sorry / excuse me	lo siento / perdóneme
map	mapa (m)
metre	metro (m)
north	norte (m)
on foot	a pie
on the left/right	a la izquierda / derecha
one way street	calle de dirección única (f)
river	río (m)
south	sur (m)
straight on	todo recto / todo derecho
to be situated	estar situado/a
to cross	cruzar
to follow	seguir
to go	ir
traffic lights	semáforos (m pl)
west	oeste (m)
zebra crossing	paso de peatones (m)

## DIRECTIONS

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

(a la) izquierda	(on the) left
(a la) derecha	(on the) right
glorieta (f) , rotonda (f)	(traffic)roundabout
en cuanto	as soon as
punte (m)	bridge
esquina (f)	corner
cruce (m)	crossroads
dirección (f) , sentido (m)	direction
este (m)	east
lejos	far
lo siento / perdóneme	I'm sorry / excuse me
mapa (m)	map
metro (m)	metre
norte (m)	north
a pie	on foot
a la izquierda / derecha	on the left/right
calle de dirección única (f)	one way street
río (m)	river
sur (m)	south
todo recto / todo derecho	straight on
estar situado/a	to be situated
cruzar	to cross
seguir	to follow
ir	to go
semáforos (m pl)	traffic lights
oeste (m)	west
paso de peatones (m)	zebra crossing

# OUT AND ABOUT



## ACCOMMODATION (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

accommodation	alojamiento (m)
arrival	llegada (f)
balcony	balcón (m)
basement	sótano (m)
bath	baño (m)
bath towel	toalla de baño (f)
bath tub	bañera (f)
bathroom	cuarto de baño (m)
bed	cama (f)
bed and breakfast place	pensión (f)
bed linen	ropa de cama (f)
bedroom	dormitorio (m) habitación (f)
bunk bed	litera (f)
camp site	camping (m)
caravan	caravana (f)
curtain	cortina (f)
dining area	comedor (m)
dining room	comedor (m)
door (front)	puerta (principal) (f)
double room	habitación doble (f)
drinking water	agua potable (f)
exit	salida (f)
farm	granja (f)
farm house	alquería (f) , caserío (m) , casa de labranza (f)
floor	suelo (m)
floor (1st, 2nd)	(primer) piso , (segundo) piso (m)
floor (e.g. 1st, 2nd)	(primera) planta , (segunda) planta (f)
form	ficha (f)
free, available, vacant	libre
full board	pensión completa (f)

furnished	amueblado/a
games room	sala de juegos (f)
garden	jardín (m)
ground floor	planta baja (f)
guest	Invitado/a (m/f) huésped (m, f)
half board	media pensión (f)
heating	calefacción (f)
hotel	hotel (m)
in advance	por adelantado, con antelación
in the country	en el campo
Included, inclusive of	incluido/a
key	llave (f)
kitchen	cocina (f)
lift	ascensor (m)
luggage	equipaje (m)
occupied	ocupado/a
on the 1st floor	en el primer piso
overnight stay	estancia por la noche (f)
pillow	almohada (f)
reception	recepción (f)
receptionist	repcionista (m, f)
rent	alquiler (m)
reservation	reserva (f)
room	habitación (f), cuarto (m)
shared room	Habitación compartida (f)
sheet	sábana (f)
shower	ducha (f)
single room	habitación individual (f)
sitting room	cuarto de estar (m) , sala de estar (f) , salón (m)
sleeping bag	saco de dormir (m)
soap	jabón (m)
staircase	escalera (f)
suitcase	maleta (f)
television (set)	televisión (f) , televisor (m)
tent	tienda (f)
to arrive	llegar
to book , to reserve	reservar
to camp (in a tent)	acampar
to function, to work	funcionar
to hire, to rent	alquilar
to stay/spend the night	pasar la noche
to unpack	deshacer la maleta
toilet	aseo (m) , baño (m) ,

	servicio (m)
toilet paper	papel higiénico (m)
toothbrush	cepillo de dientes (m)
toothpaste	pasta de dientes (f)
twin room	habitación de dos camas (f) , habitación con camas gemelas (f)
view	vista (f)
village	aldea (f) pueblo (m)
wardrobe	armario (m)
wash basin	lavabo (m)
WC	wáter (m) , WC (m)
window	ventana (f)
with a view of, overlooking	tener vista a , dar a
youth hostel	albergue juvenil (m)

## ACCOMMODATION (H) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

air conditioning	aire acondicionado (m)
board and lodgings	alojamiento (m)
cheap, value for money	barato/a
emergency exit	salida de emergencia (f)
guest room, bed-and-breakfast place	cuarto de huéspedes (m) , pensión (f)
hospitality	hospitalidad (f)
noise	ruido (m)
registration	inscripción (f)
rented flat	piso alquilado (m)
rules of the house	reglas de la casa (f pl) , normas de la casa (f pl)
stay	quedarse, alojarse
to confirm	confirmar
to put someone up, to accommodate	alojar , hospedar
to switch off	apagar
to switch on	encender

## ACCOMMODATION (F) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

acampar	to camp (in a tent)
agua potable (f)	drinking water
albergue juvenil (m)	youth hostel
aldea (f) pueblo (m)	village
almohada (f)	pillow
alojamiento (m)	accommodation
alquería (f) , caserío (m) , casa de labranza (f)	farm house
alquilar	to hire, to rent
alquiler (m)	rent
amueblado/a	furnished
armario (m)	wardrobe
ascensor (m)	lift
aseo (m) , baño (m) , servicio (m)	toilet
balcón (m)	balcony
bañera (f)	bath tub
baño (m)	bath
calefacción (f)	heating
cama (f)	bed
camping (m)	camp site
caravana (f)	caravan
cepillo de dientes (m)	toothbrush
cocina (f)	kitchen
comedor (m)	dining area
comedor (m)	dining room
cortina (f)	curtain
cuarto de baño (m)	bathroom
cuarto de estar (m) , sala de estar (f) , salón (m)	sitting room
deshacer la maleta	to unpack
dormitorio (m) habitación (f)	bedroom
ducha (f)	shower
en el campo	in the country
en el primer piso	on the 1st floor
equipaje (m)	luggage
escalera (f)	staircase
estancia por la noche (f)	overnight stay
ficha (f)	form
funcionar	to function, to work
granja (f)	farm

habitación (f), cuarto (m)	room
Habitación compartida (f)	shared room
habitación de dos camas (f) , habitación con camas gemelas (f)	twin room
habitación doble (f)	double room
habitación individual (f)	single room
hotel (m)	hotel
incluido/a	Included, inclusive of
Invitado/a (m/f) huésped (m, f)	guest
jabón (m)	soap
jardín (m)	garden
lavabo (m)	wash basin
libre	free, available, vacant
litera (f)	bunk bed
llave (f)	key
llegada (f)	arrival
llegar	to arrive
maleta (f)	suitcase
media pensión (f)	half board
ocupado/a	occupied
papel higiénico (m)	toilet paper
pasar la noche	to stay/spend the night
pasta de dientes (f)	toothpaste
pensión (f)	bed and breakfast place
pensión completa (f)	full board
piso, (primer, segundo) piso (m)	floor (1st, 2nd)
planta baja (f)	ground floor
planta, (primera, segunda) planta (f)	floor (e.g. 1st, 2nd)
por adelantado, con antelación	in advance
puerta (principal) (f)	door (front)
recepción (f)	reception
repcionista (m, f)	receptionist
reserva (f)	reservation
reservar	to book , to reserve
ropa de cama (f)	bed linen
sábana (f)	sheet
saco de dormir (m)	sleeping bag
sala de juegos (f)	games room
salida (f)	exit
sótano (m)	basement
suelo (m)	floor
televisión (f) , televisor (m)	television (set)
tener vista a , dar a	with a view of,

	overlooking
tienda (f)	tent
toalla de baño (f)	bath towel
ventana (f)	window
vista (f)	view
wáter (m) , WC (m)	WC

## ACCOMMODATION (H) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

aire acondicionado (m)	air conditioning
alojamiento (m)	board and lodgings
barato/a	cheap, value for money
salida de emergencia (f)	emergency exit
cuarto de huéspedes (m) , pensión (f)	guest room, bed-and-breakfast place
hospitalidad (f)	hospitality
ruido (m)	noise
inscripción (f)	registration
piso alquilado (m)	rented flat
reglas de la casa (f pl) , normas de la casa (f pl)	rules of the house
quedarse, alojarse	stay
confirmar	to confirm
alojar , hospedar	to put someone up, to accommodate
apagar	to switch off
encender	to switch on

# OUT AND ABOUT



## LOCAL AMENITIES (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

airport	aeropuerto (m)
art gallery	museo de arte (m)
bank	banco (m)
bowling alley (10-pin)	bolera (f)
bridge	puente (m)
building	edificio (m)
bus station	estación de autobuses (f)
café	café (m)
castle	castillo (m)
cathedral	catedral (f)
church	iglesia (f)
cinema	cine (m)
closed	cerrado/a
disco	discoteca (f)
factory	fábrica (f)
farm	granja (f)
hospital	hospital (m)
ice rink	pista de patinaje sobre hielo (f)
indoor swimming pool	piscina cubierta (f)
industry	industria (f)
launderette	lavandería automática (f)
laundry	lavandería (f)
leisure centre	polideportivo (m)
library	biblioteca (f)
railway station	estación de ferrocarril (f)
market	mercado (m)
museum	museo (m)
newspaper stall	quiosco (m)
nightclub	club nocturno (m)
open	abierto/a
palace	palacio (m)

park	parque (m)
pedestrian area/precinct	zona peatonal (f)
petrol station	gasolinera (f) , estación de servicio (f)
playground	patio de recreo (m)
police station	comisaría (f)
policeman, policewoman	policía (m, f)
port	puerto (m)
post office	oficina de correos (f) , Correos (m)
pub	pub (m) , bar (m)
public/municipal	público/a , municipal
railway station	estación de ferrocarril (f)
rubbish bin	cubo de basura (m)
savings bank	caja de ahorros (f)
shop	tienda (f)
shop, business,	negocio (m) , comercio (m)
shopping centre	centro comercial (m)
snack bar	cafetería (f)
sports centre	polideportivo (m)
square	plaza (f)
stadium	estadio (m)
swimming pool	piscina (f)
tennis court	cancha de tenis (f)
theatre	teatro (m)
toilets	servicios (m pl), aseos (m pl), baño (m),
tower	torre (f)
tower block	bloque de pisos (m) , torre de pisos (f)
town hall	ayuntamiento (m)
WC	wáter (m) , WC (m)
zoo	zoo (m). parque zoológico (m)

## LOCAL AMENITIES (H) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

ATM, cash point	cajero automático (m)
post office	oficina de correos (f) , Correos (m)
tourist information office	oficina de turismo (f)

## LOCAL AMENITIES (F)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

abierto/a	open
aeropuerto (m)	airport
ayuntamiento (m)	town hall
banco (m)	bank
biblioteca (f)	library
bloque de pisos (m) , torre de pisos (f)	tower block
bolera (f)	bowling alley (10-pin)
café (m)	café
cafetería (f)	snack bar
caja de ahorros (f)	savings bank
cancha de tenis (f)	tennis court
castillo (m)	castle
catedral (f)	cathedral
centro comercial (m)	shopping centre
cerrado/a	closed
cine (m)	cinema
club nocturno (m)	nightclub
comisaría (f)	police station
cubo de basura (m)	rubbish bin
discoteca (f)	disco
edificio (m)	building
estación de autobuses (f)	bus station
estación de ferrocarril (f)	railway station
estación de ferrocarril (f)	railway station
estadio (m)	stadium
fábrica (f)	factory
gasolinera (f) , estación de servicio (f)	petrol station
granja (f)	farm
hospital (m)	hospital
iglesia (f)	church
industria (f)	industry
lavandería (f)	laundry
lavandería automática (f)	laundrette
mercado (m)	market
museo (m)	museum
museo de arte (m)	art gallery
negocio (m) , comercio (m)	shop, business,

oficina de correos (f) , Correos (m)	post office
palacio (m)	palace
parque (m)	park
patio de recreo (m)	playground
piscina (f)	swimming pool
piscina cubierta (f)	indoor swimming pool
pista de patinaje sobre hielo (f)	ice rink
plaza (f)	square
policia (m, f)	policeman, policewoman
polideportivo (m)	leisure centre
polideportivo (m)	sports centre
pub (m) , bar (m)	pub
público/a , municipal	public/municipal
puente (m)	bridge
puerto (m)	port
quiosco (m)	newspaper stall
servicios (m pl), aseos (m pl), baño (m),	toilets
teatro (m)	theatre
tienda (f)	shop
torre (f)	tower
wáter (m) , WC (m)	WC
zona peatonal (f)	pedestrian area/precinct
zoo (m) . parque zoológico (m)	zoo

## LOCAL AMENITIES (H)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

cajero automático (m)	ATM, cash point
oficina de correos (f) , Correos (m)	post office
oficina de turismo (f)	tourist information office

# OUT AND ABOUT



## VISITOR INFORMATION (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

abroad	al extranjero
admission/entry fee	precio de entrada (m)
admission/entry fee	cuota de entrada (f)
air	aire (m)
air pollution	contaminación del aire (f)
appointment	cita (f)
beach	playa (f)
bike hire	alquiler de bicicletas
brochure/leaflet	folleto (m)
café	café (m)
capital city	capital (f)
car hire	alquiler de coches (m)
castle	castillo (m)
cathedral	catedral (f)
city	ciudad (f)
closed	cerrado/a
coast	costa (f)
concert	concierto (m)
country	país (m)
countryside, scenery	paisaje (m)
dead	muerto/a
disco	discoteca (f)
district, part of town	barrio (m)
draught beer	cerveza de barril (f)
dustbin	cubo de la basura (m)
enjoy your stay	¡Que lo pases bien!
entertainment, things to do	entretenimiento (m), diversión (f)
entrance	entrada (f)
entry, admission (to place/event)	entrada (f)
exhibition	exposición (f)
exit	salida (f)

festival, celebration	fiesta (f)
field	campo (m)
film	película (f)
flat	apartamento (m) piso (m)
forbidden	prohibido/a
free time opportunities	oportunidades de ocio (f pl)
hill	colina (f)
historic	histórico/a
hotel list	lista de hoteles (f)
identity card	carnet de identidad (m)
in autumn	en otoño
in spring	en primavera
in summer	en verano
in the open air	al aire libre
in winter	en invierno
industrial	industrial
industry	industria (f)
information	información (f)
information office	oficina de información (f)
inhabitant	habitante (m, f)
island	isla (f)
lake	lago (m)
map	mapa (m)
map (of the town)	plano (del pueblo) (m)
market	mercado (m)
market square, marketplace	plaza del mercado (f)
motorway	autopista (f)
mountain	montaña (f)
nature, countryside	naturaleza (f) campo (m)
nightlife	vida nocturna (f)
office	oficina (f)
open	abierto/a
opening hours/times	horas de apertura (f pl)
outing	excursión (f)
outside	fuera
outskirts (of town/city)	afueras (del pueblo/de la ciudad) (f pl)
part of town	parte (f), zona (f)
passport control	control de pasaportes (m)
pavement	acera (f)
pedestrian	peatón/ona (m, f)
pedestrian area	zona peatonal (f)
performance	función (f)



<b>picturesque</b>	pintoresco/a
<b>place</b>	sitio (m) lugar (m)
<b>pollution</b>	contaminación (f) polución (f)
<b>postcard</b>	postal (f), tarjeta postal (f)
<b>poster/notice</b>	póster (m), cartel (m)
<b>price list</b>	lista de precios (f)
<b>problem</b>	problema (m)
<b>public holiday</b>	fiesta nacional (f)
<b>quiet</b>	tranquilo/a
<b>reduction</b>	reducción (f) rebaja (f)
<b>region, area</b>	región (f) zona (f)
<b>river</b>	río (m)
<b>road map</b>	mapa de carreteras (m)
<b>rubbish</b>	basura (f)
<b>sea</b>	mar (m, f)
<b>sight, place of interest</b>	lugar de interés (m)
<b>sign</b>	señal (f) letrero (m)
<b>suburb</b>	suburbio (m), zona residencial (f)
<b>telephone card</b>	tarjeta telefónica (f)
<b>theft</b>	robo (m)
<b>theme park, amusement park</b>	parque de atracciones (temático) (m)
<b>ticket (admission/entry)</b>	entrada (f)
<b>to book, reserve</b>	reservar
<b>tour</b>	gira (f) recorrido (m)
<b>tour (on transport)</b>	excursión (f) recorrido (m)
<b>tour (walking)</b>	excursión a pie (f)
<b>tourist</b>	turista (m, f)
<b>tourist information</b>	información turística (f)
<b>tourist information office</b>	oficina de turismo (f)
<b>tower</b>	torre (f)
<b>town</b>	ciudad (f) pueblo (m)
<b>town centre</b>	centro urbano (m)
<b>town centre</b>	centro ciudad (m)
<b>village</b>	aldea (f) pueblo (m)
<b>welcome</b>	bienvenido/a
<b>well worth seeing</b>	vale/merece la pena ver
<b>wood, forest</b>	bosque (m) selva (f)
<b>zoo</b>	zoo (m), parque zoológico (m)

## VISITOR INFORMATION (H) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

<b>air conditioning</b>	aire acondicionado (m)
<b>area</b>	área (f)
<b>bike hire</b>	alquiler de bicicletas (m)
<b>canal</b>	canal (m)
<b>customs</b>	aduana (f)
<b>emergency exit</b>	salida de emergencia (f)
<b>event</b>	acontecimiento (m) suceso (m)
<b>experience</b>	experiencia (f)
<b>fireworks</b>	fuegos artificiales (m pl)
<b>flea market</b>	rastro (m)
<b>fountain</b>	fuelle (f)
<b>Geneva</b>	Ginebra
<b>hospitality</b>	hospitalidad (f)
<b>memorial, monument</b>	monumento (m)
<b>memory</b>	memoria (f)
<b>mountains</b>	montañas (f pl)
<b>park, green space</b>	parque (m) zona verde (f)
<b>procession</b>	desfile (m)
<b>souvenir</b>	recuerdo (m)
<b>stay</b>	estancia (f)
<b>surrounding area, vicinity</b>	alrededores (m pl)
<b>to take place</b>	tener lugar
<b>town centre</b>	centro urbano (m) centro ciudad (m)
<b>zoo</b>	zoo (m) , parque zoológico (m)

# VISITOR INFORMATION (F)

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

¡Que lo pases bien!	enjoy your stay
abierto/a	open
acera (f)	pavement
afueras (del pueblo/de la ciudad) (f pl)	outskirts (of town/city)
aire (m)	air
al aire libre	in the open air
al extranjero	abroad
aldea (f) pueblo (m)	village
alquiler de bicicletas	bike hire
alquiler de coches (m)	car hire
apartamento (m) piso (m)	flat
autopista (f)	motorway
barrio (m)	district, part of town
basura (f)	rubbish
bienvenido/a	welcome
bosque (m) selva (f)	wood, forest
café (m)	café
campo (m)	field
capital (f)	capital city
carnet de identidad (m)	identity card
castillo (m)	castle
catedral (f)	cathedral
centro ciudad (m)	town centre
centro urbano (m)	town centre
cerrado/a	closed
cerveza de barril (f)	draught beer
cita (f)	appointment
ciudad (f)	city
ciudad (f) pueblo (m)	town
colina (f)	hill
concierto (m)	concert
contaminación (f) polución (f)	pollution
contaminación del aire (f)	air pollution
control de pasaportes (m)	passport control
costa (f)	coast
cubo de la basura (m)	dustbin
cuota de entrada (f)	admission/entry fee
discoteca (f)	disco

en invierno	in winter
en otoño	in autumn
en primavera	in spring
en verano	in summer
entrada (f)	entrance
entrada (f)	entry, admission (to place/event)
entrada (f)	ticket (admission/entry)
entretenimiento (m), diversión (f)	entertainment, things to do
excursión (f)	outing
excursión (f) recorrido (m)	tour (on transport)
excursión a pie (f)	tour (walking)
exposición (f)	exhibition
fiesta (f)	festival, celebration
fiesta nacional (f)	public holiday
folleto (m)	brochure/leaflet
fuera	outside
función (f)	performance
gira (f) recorrido (m)	tour
habitante (m, f)	inhabitant
histórico/a	historic
horas de apertura (f pl)	opening hours/times
industria (f)	industry
industrial	industrial
información (f)	information
información turística (f)	tourist information
isla (f)	island
lago (m)	lake
lista de hoteles (f)	hotel list
lista de precios (f)	price list
lugar de interés (m)	sight, place of interest
mapa (m)	map
mapa de carreteras (m)	road map
mar (m, f)	sea
mercado (m)	market
montaña (f)	mountain
muerto/a	dead
naturaleza (f) campo (m)	nature, countryside
oficina (f)	office
oficina de información (f)	information office
oficina de turismo (f)	tourist information office
oportunidades de ocio (f pl)	free time opportunities
país (m)	country

paisaje (m)	countryside, scenery
parque de atracciones (temático) (m)	theme park, amusement park
parte (f), zona (f)	part of town
peatón/ona (m, f)	pedestrian
película (f)	film
pintoresco/a	picturesque
plano (del pueblo) (m)	map (of the town)
playa (f)	beach
plaza del mercado (f)	market square, marketplace
postal (f), tarjeta postal (f)	postcard
póster (m), cartel (m)	poster/notice
precio de entrada (m)	admission/entry fee
problema (m)	problem
prohibido/a	forbidden
reducción (f) rebaja (f)	reduction
región (f) zona (f)	region, area
reservar	to book, reserve
río (m)	river
robo (m)	theft
salida (f)	exit
señal (f) letrero (m)	sign
sitio (m) lugar (m)	place
suburbio (m), zona residencial (f)	suburb
tarjeta telefónica (f)	telephone card
torre (f)	tower
tranquilo/a	quiet
turista (m, f)	tourist
vale/merece la pena ver	well worth seeing
vida nocturna (f)	nightlife
zona peatonal (f)	pedestrian area
zoo (m), parque zoológico (m)	zoo

## VISITOR INFORMATION (H) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

acontecimiento (m) suceso (m)	event
aduana (f)	customs
aire acondicionado (m)	air conditioning
alquiler de bicicletas (m)	bike hire
alrededores (m pl)	surrounding area, vicinity
área (f)	area
canal (m)	canal
centro urbano (m) centro ciudad (m)	town centre
desfile (m)	procession
estancia (f)	stay
experiencia (f)	experience
fuegos artificiales (m pl)	fireworks
fuelle (f)	fountain
Ginebra	Geneva
hospitalidad (f)	hospitality
memoria (f)	memory
montañas (f pl)	mountains
monumento (m)	memorial, monument
parque (m) zona verde (f)	park, green space
rastro (m)	flea market
recuerdo (m)	souvenir
salida de emergencia (f)	emergency exit
tener lugar	to take place
zoo (m) , parque zoológico (m)	zoo

# OUT AND ABOUT



## WEATHER (F)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

bad	mal tiempo (m)
bright	buen tiempo (m)
climate	clima (m)
cloud	nube (f)
cloudy	nublado
cold	frío
degree (temperature)	grado (m)
dry	seco
fog	niebla
foggy	hay niebla
frosty	de helada
heat	calor (m)
highest temperature	temperatura más alta (f)
hot	caluroso
in autumn	en otoño
in spring	en primavera
in summer	en verano
in the east	al este, en el este
in the north	al norte, en el norte
in the south	al sur, en el sur
in the west	al oeste, en el oeste
in winter	en invierno
it is freezing	hace un frío horrible, hace un frío que pela
it is lightning	hay relámpagos
it is raining	llueve, está lloviendo
it is snowing	nieva, está nevando
it is thundering	hay truenos
overcast	está nublado
rain	lluvia (f)
rainy	lluvioso
season	estación (f)
sky	cielo (m)

snow	nieve (f)
storm	tormenta (f)
sun	sol (m)
sunny	soleado
the sun is shining	brilla el sol
thunder storm	tormenta (f)
to change	cambiar
to rain	llover
to shine	brillar
to snow	nevar
weather	tiempo (m)
weather report	boletín meteorológico (m)
wet	mojado/a
wind	viento (m)
windy	de mucho viento, ventoso

## WEATHER (H)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

average temperature	temperatura media (f)
bright spell	período soleado (m)
changeable	variable
hail	granizo (m) pedrisco (m)
low (temperature)	(temperatura) baja (f)
rainfall	precipitación (f)
stormy	tormentoso
to brighten up	despejarse, mejorar
to hail	granizar
weather forecast	pronóstico meteorológico/ del tiempo

## WEATHER (F)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

al este, en el este	in the east
al norte, en el norte	in the north
al oeste, en el oeste	in the west
al sur, en el sur	in the south
boletín meteorológico (m)	weather report
brilla el sol	the sun is shining
brillar	to shine
buen tiempo (m)	bright
calor (m)	heat
caluroso	hot
cambiar	to change
cielo (m)	sky
clima (m)	climate
de helada	frosty
de mucho viento, ventoso	windy
en invierno	in winter
en otoño	in autumn
en primavera	in spring
en verano	in summer
está nublado	overcast
estación (f)	season
frío	cold
grado (m)	degree (temperature)
hace un frío horrible, hace un frío que pela	it is freezing
hay niebla	foggy
hay relámpagos	it is lightning
hay truenos	it is thundering
llover	to rain
llueve, está lloviendo	it is raining
lluvia (f)	rain
lluvioso	rainy
mal tiempo (m)	bad
mojado/a	wet
nevar	to snow
niebla	fog
nieva, está nevando	it is snowing
nieve (f)	snow
nube (f)	cloud

nublado	cloudy
seco	dry
sol (m)	sun
soleado	sunny
temperatura más alta (f)	highest temperature
tiempo (m)	weather
tormenta (f)	storm
tormenta (f)	thunder storm
viento (m)	wind

## WEATHER (H)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

temperatura media (f)	average temperature
período soleado (m)	bright spell
variable	changeable
granizo (m) pedrisco (m)	hail
(temperatura) baja (f)	low (temperature)
precipitación (f)	rainfall
tormentoso	stormy
despejarse, mejorar	to brighten up
granizar	to hail
pronóstico meteorológico/ del tiempo	weather forecast

# EDUCATION + WORK



## ENGLISH TO SPANISH

actor, actress	actor/actriz (m/f)
adult	adulto/a (m/f)
advert	anuncio (m)
air hostess/air steward	azafata/o (f/m)
answer, reply	respuesta (f)
answer phone	contestador (m)
apprenticeship	aprendizaje (m)
architect	arquitecto (m)
badly paid	mal pagado (m/f)
baker	panadero/a (m/f)
bank/bank office	banco, oficina de
biology	biología
builder	constructor (m)
business/shop	comercio
busy	ocupado/a (m/f)
butcher	carnicero/a (m/f)
canteen	comedor (m)
chemistry	química (f)
civil servant	funcionario (m/f)
cloakroom	vestuario (m)
coffee (tea/lunch) break	café, parar a desayunar
colleague	colega (m/f)
computer	ordenador (m)
computer scientist	informático/a (m/f)
conference	conferencia (f)
connection, report	informe (m)
cook	cocinero/a (m/f)
cursor	cursor (m)
degree (university)	licenciatura (f)
disc	disco (m)
duty office	presencia en oficina
electrician	electricista (m/f)
email	correo/mensaje (electrónico) (m)
email	email

employee	empleado/a (m/f)
employer	empleador/a (m/f)
engineer	ingeniero/a (m)
examination	examen (m)
exchange	cambio (m)
experienced	con experiencia
farmer	granjero/a (m/f)
fashion	moda (f)
fault	falta (f)
fax	fax (m)
file	archivador (m)
file	archivo
fireman	bombero (m)
folder	dossier, carpeta (m)
form	formulario (m)
geography	geografía
head teacher, director	director/a (m/f)
history	historia
instructor	monitor/a (m/f)
interview (job)	entrevista (f)
journalist	periodista (m/f)
key (of keyboard)	tecla (de teclado) (f)
keyboard	teclado (m)
language	idioma (m) lengua (f)
letter box	buzón (de correos) (m)
lunch break	comida (f), parar a comer
manager	gerente/director (m/f)
marketing	marketing (m)
maths	matemáticas
mechanic	mecánico/a (m/f)
meeting	encuentro (m), reunión (f)
message	mensaje (m)
mouse	ratón (m)
next year	próximo año (f)
opinion poll/survey	sondeo (m)
paper	papel (m)
part time	a tiempo parcial
password	contraseña (f)
PE	educación física
per hour	por hora
physical and sports education	educación física y deporte
physics	física
plan, project	proyecto (m)

planned	previsto, planeado
plumber	fontanero/a (m/f)
police officer	agente de policía (m/
post/post office	correos, oficina de
Pound sterling	libra esterlina (f)
printer	impresora (f)
programmer	Programador/a (m/f)
progress	progreso (m)
qualification	diploma (m)
representative	representante (m/f)
results	resultado (m)
salary	salario, sueldo (m)
school	instituto (m)
school report (end of year)	evaluación (final) (m)
science	ciencias
screen	pantalla (f)
sewing, tailoring	costura (f)
situation wanted	demanda de empleo (f)
society/company	sociedad (f)
student	estudiante (m/f)
subject	sujeto (m)
superior/higher	superior
teacher	profesor/a (m/f)
teacher (primary)	maestro/a (m/f)
technician	técnico/a (m/f)
telephone call	llamada de teléfono (f)
term	semestre (m)
terms of employment	condiciones de trabajo (f/pl)
the web	web (m)
time	vez (f)
timetable	horario (m)
to apply for a job	solicitar un (puesto de) trabajo
to cut	cortar
to cut off (phone)	colgar (el teléfono)
to dial the number	marcar el numero
to do a course	hacer un curso
to erase, rub out	borrar
to file	archivar
to file	clasificar
to print	imprimir
to study	estudiar
training	formación (f)
travel agency	agencia de viajes (f)

unemployment	paro, desempleo (m)
waiter/waitress	camarero/a (m/f)
webmail	web-mail (m)
website	página de web (m)
well paid	bien pagado
work experience	experiencia de trabajo (f)
work/job	trabajo (m)

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

a tiempo parcial	part time
actor/actriz (m/f)	actor, actress
adulto/a (m/f)	adult
agencia de viajes (f)	travel agency
agente de policía (m/	police officer
anuncio (m)	advert
aprendizaje (m)	apprenticeship
archivador (m)	file
archivar	to file
archivo	file
arquitecto (m)	architect
azafata/o (f/m)	air hostess/air steward
banco, oficina de	bank/bank office
bien pagado	well paid
biología	biology
bombero (m)	fireman
borrar	to erase, rub out
buzón (de correos) (m)	letter box
café, parar a desayunar	coffee (tea/lunch) break
camarero/a (m/f)	waiter/waitress
cambio (m)	exchange
carnicero/a (m/f)	butcher
ciencias	science
clasificar	to file
cocinero/a (m/f)	cook
colega (m/f)	colleague
colgar (el teléfono)	to cut off (phone)
comedor (m)	canteen
comercio	business/shop
comida (f), parar a comer	lunch break
con experiencia	experienced

condiciones de trabajo (f/pl)	terms of employment
conferencia (f)	conference
constructor (m)	builder
contestador (m)	answer phone
contraseña (f)	password
correo/mensaje (electrónico) (m)	email
correos, oficina de	post/post office
cortar	to cut
costura (f)	sewing, tailoring
cursor (m)	cursor
demanda de empleo (f)	situation wanted
diploma (m)	qualification
director/a (m/f)	head teacher, director
disco (m)	disc
dossier, carpeta (m)	folder
ecuación física y deporte	physical and sports education
educación física	PE
electricista (m/f)	electrician
email	email
empleado/a (m/f)	employee
empleador/a (m/f)	employer
encuentro (m), reunion (f)	meeting
entrevista (f)	interview (job)
estudiante (m/f)	student
estudiar	to study
evaluación (final) (m)	school report (end of year)
examen (m)	examination
experiencia de trabajo (f)	work experience
falta (f)	fault
fax (m)	fax
física	physics
fontanero/a (m/f)	plumber
formación (f)	training
formulario (m)	form
funcionario (m/f)	civil servant
geografía	geography
gerente/director (m/f)	manager
granjero/a (m/f)	farmer
hacer un curso	to do a course
historia	history
horario (m)	timetable
idioma (m) lengua (f)	language

impresora (f)	printer
imprimir	to print
informático/a (m/f)	computer scientist
informe (m)	connection, report
ingeniero/a (m)	engineer
instituto (m)	school
libra esterlina (f)	Pound sterling
licenciatura (f)	degree (university)
llamada de teléfono (f)	telephone call
maestro/a (m/f)	teacher (primary)
mal pagado (m/f)	badly paid
marcar el numero	to dial the number
marketing (m)	marketing
matemáticas	maths
mecánico/a (m/f)	mechanic
mensaje (m)	message
moda (f)	fashion
monitor/a (m/f)	instructor
ocupado/a (m/f)	busy
ordenador (m)	computer
página de web (m)	website
panadero/a (m/f)	baker
pantalla (f)	screen
papel (m)	paper
paro, desempleo (m)	unemployment
periodista (m/f)	journalist
por hora	per hour
presencia en oficina	duty office
previsto, planeado	planned
profesor/a (m/f)	teacher
Programador/a (m/f)	programmer
progreso (m)	progress
próximo año (f)	next year
proyecto (m)	plan, project
química (f)	chemistry
ratón (m)	mouse
representante (m/f)	representative
respuesta (f)	answer, reply
resultado (m)	results
salario, sueldo (m)	salary
semestre (m)	term
sociedad (f)	society/company
solicitar un (puesto de) trabajo	to apply for a job



sondeo (m)	opinion poll/survey
sujeto (m)	subject
superior	superior/higher
tecla (de teclado) (f)	key (of keyboard)
teclado (m)	keyboard
técnico/a (m/f)	technician
trabajo (m)	work/job
vestuario (m)	cloakroom
vez (f)	time
web (m)	the web

# EDUCATION + WORK



## THE INTERNET

## ENGLISH TO SPANISH

CD ROM	CD-ROM
at (in email address: @ )	a
chat room	canal de charla (m)
computer	ordenador (m)
connection	enlace (m)
data file	archivo de datos (m)
e-mail	correo electrónico (m)
forward slash	barra oblicua (f)
homepage	página digital (f)
internet	internet (m, f)
internet page	página de internet (f)
key (of keyboard)	tecla (f)
keyboard	teclado (m)
mouse	ratón (m)
opinion poll/survey	sondeo (de opiniones ) (m)
password	contraseña (de acceso) (f)
printer	impresora (f)
programmer	programador (m) , programadora (f)
screen	pantalla (f)
software	software (m)
to burn	quemar
to chat (online, on MSN etc)	chatear , charlar
to download	descargar
to erase, delete	borrar , suprimir
to fax	mandar un fax
to print	imprimir
to save, to store	archivar , guardar
to type	escribir a máquina
to upload	subir , poner
underscore	subrayar

virus	virus (m)
webpage	página web (f)
worldwide	mundial

## THE INTERNET

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

CD-ROM	CD ROM
a	at (in email address: @ )
archivar , guardar	to save, to store
archivo de datos (m)	data file
barra oblicua (f)	forward slash
borrar , suprimir	to erase, delete
canal de charla (m)	chat room
chatear , charlar	to chat (online, on MSN etc)
contraseña (de acceso) (f)	password
correo electrónico (m)	e-mail
descargar	to download
enlace (m)	connection
escribir a máquina	to type
impresora (f)	printer
imprimir	to print
internet (m, f)	internet
mandar un fax	to fax
mundial	worldwide
ordenador (m)	computer
página de internet (f)	internet page
página digital (f)	homepage
página web (f)	webpage
pantalla (f)	screen
programador (m) , programadora (f)	programmer
quemar	to burn
ratón (m)	mouse
software (m)	software
sondeo (de opiniones ) (m)	opinion poll/survey
subir , poner	to upload
subrayar	underscore
tecla (f)	key (of keyboard)
teclado (m)	keyboard
virus (m)	virus

# EDUCATION + WORK



## JOB ADVERTS

## ENGLISH TO SPANISH

actor	actor (m)
advert	anuncio (m)
air hostess	azafata (f)
air steward	auxiliar de cabina/vuelo (m)
application	solicitud (f)
architect	arquitecto (m) arquitecta (f)
baker	panadero (m) , panadera (f)
builder	albañil (m, f)
bullfighter	matador (m)
butcher	carnicero (m) , carnicera (f)
civil servant	funcionario (m) , funcionaria (f)
company	compañía (f), empresa (f)
computer scientist	informático (m). informática (f)
cook	cocinero (m) , cocinera (f)
dentist	dentista (m, f)
design	diseño (m)
designer	diseñador (m) , diseñadora (f)
doctor	médico (m) , médica (f)
electrician	electricista (m, f)
engineer	ingeniero (m) , ingeniera (f)
farmer	granjero/a (m, f), agricultor/a (m, f)
fashion	moda (f)
fax	fax (m)
fireman	bombero (m) bombera (f)
footballer	futbolista (m, f)
hours of work	horas de trabajo (f pl)
interview	entrevista (f)
job	trabajo (m) empleo (m)

job advert	anuncio de trabajo
journalist	periodista (m, f)
letter	carta (f)
mechanic	mecánico (m) , mecánica (f)
media	medios de comunicación (m pl)
model	modelo (m, f)
nurse	enfermero (m) , enfermera (f)
per hour	por hora
plumber	fontanero (m) fontanera (f)
police officer	policía (m, f)
programmer	programador (m) , programadora (f)
promotion prospects	posibilidades de ascenso (f pl)
reply, answer	respuesta (f) , contestación (f)
situations vacant	ofertas de empleo (f pl)
taxi driver	taxista (m, f)
technician	técnico (m) , técnica (f)
to apply for a job	solicitar un empleo
to fax	mandar un fax
to fill in a form	rellenar una ficha
training	formación (f)
work	trabajo (m)
work experience	experiencia laboral / de trabajo (f)

# JOB ADVERTS

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

actor (m)	actor
albañil (m, f)	builder
anuncio (m)	advert
anuncio de trabajo	job advert
arquitecto (m) arquitecta (f)	architect
auxiliar de cabina/vuelo (m)	air steward
azafata (f)	air hostess
bombero (m) bombera (f)	fireman
carnicero (m) , carnicera (f)	butcher
carta (f)	letter
cocinero (m) , cocinera (f)	cook
compañía (f), empresa (f)	company
dentista (m, f)	dentist
diseñador (m) , diseñadora (f)	designer
diseño (m)	design
electricista (m, f)	electrician
enfermero (m) , enfermera (f)	nurse
entrevista (f)	interview
experiencia laboral / de trabajo (f)	work experience
fax (m)	fax
fontanero (m) fontanera (f)	plumber
formación (f)	training
funcionario (m) , funcionaria (f)	civil servant
futbolista (m, f)	footballer
granjero/a (m, f), agricultor/a (m, f)	farmer
horas de trabajo (f pl)	hours of work
informático (m). informática (f)	computer scientist
ingeniero (m) , ingeniera (f)	engineer
mandar un fax	to fax
matador (m)	bullfighter
mecánico (m) , mecánica (f)	mechanic
médico (m) , médica (f)	doctor
medios de comunicación (m pl)	media
moda (f)	fashion
modelo (m, f)	model

ofertas de empleo (f pl)	situations vacant
panadero (m) , panadera (f)	baker
periodista (m, f)	journalist
policía (m, f)	police officer
por hora	per hour
posibilidades de ascenso (f pl)	promotion prospects
programador (m) , programadora (f)	programmer
rellenar una ficha	to fill in a form
respuesta (f) , contestación (f)	reply, answer
solicitar un empleo	to apply for a job
solicitud (f)	application
taxista (m, f)	taxi driver
técnico (m) , técnica (f)	technician
trabajo (m)	work
trabajo (m) empleo (m)	job

# EDUCATION + WORK



## JOB APPLICATIONS ENGLISH TO SPANISH

advert	anuncio (m)
application	solicitud (f)
application form	(ficha de) solicitud (f)
appointment	nombramiento (m) , puesto (m) , trabajo (m)
apprenticeship	aprendizaje (m)
CV	C.V. (m)
enclosed	adjunto /a
experience of work	experiencia laboral / de trabajo (f)
experienced	con experiencia
form	ficha (f)
impression	impresión (f)
interview	entrevista (f)
job	trabajo (m) , empleo (m)
job advert	anuncio de trabajo (m)
job interview	entrevista para un empleo (f)
leaving certificate	certificado de despedida (m)
letter	carta (f)
letter of application	carta de solicitud (f)
profession, job, occupation	profesión (f) , trabajo (m) , empleo (m)
qualification	título (m)
qualified	titulado/a
school education	educación escolar (f)
school leaving certificate	certificado escolar de despedida (m)
school report	boletín escolar (m) , evaluación (f)
signature	firma (f)
success	éxito (m)
to apply for a job	solicitar un empleo
to be successful	tener éxito
to enclose, to attach	adjuntar / remitir

	adjunto/a
to introduce oneself	presentarse
to send	mandar , enviar , remitir
training, education	formación (f) , educación (f)
university	universidad (f)
work	trabajo (m)
work experience	experiencia laboral / de trabajo (f)

## JOB APPLICATIONS SPANISH TO ENGLISH

adjuntar / remitir adjunto/a	to enclose, to attach
adjunto /a	enclosed
anuncio (m)	advert
anuncio de trabajo (m)	job advert
aprendizaje (m)	apprenticeship
boletín escolar (m) , evaluación (f)	school report
C.V. (m)	CV
carta (f)	letter
carta de solicitud (f)	letter of application
certificado de despedida (m)	leaving certificate
certificado escolar de despedida (m)	school leaving certificate
con experiencia	experienced
educación escolar (f)	school education
entrevista (f)	interview
entrevista para un empleo (f)	job interview
éxito (m)	success
experiencia laboral / de trabajo (f)	experience of work
experiencia laboral / de trabajo (f)	work experience
ficha (f)	form
ficha de solicitud (f)	application form
firma (f)	signature
formación (f) , educación (f)	training, education
impresión (f)	impression
mandar , enviar , remitir	to send
nombramiento (m) , puesto (m) , trabajo (m)	appointment

<b>presentarse</b>	to introduce oneself
<b>profesión (f) , trabajo (m) , empleo (m)</b>	profession, job, occupation
<b>solicitar un empleo</b>	to apply for a job
<b>solicitud (f)</b>	application
<b>tener éxito</b>	to be successful
<b>titulado/a</b>	qualified
<b>título (m)</b>	qualification
<b>trabajo (m)</b>	work
<b>trabajo (m) , empleo (m)</b>	job
<b>universidad (f)</b>	university

# EDUCATION +

# WORK

## SCHOOL (F)

## ENGLISH TO SPANISH



achievement, performance	nivel de rendimiento escolar (m) , rendimiento (m)
adequate	adecuado/a
answer	respuesta (f)
apprenticeship	aprendizaje (m)
art	arte (m) , dibujo (m)
assembly	reunión (f)
biology	biología (f)
blouse	blusa (f)
board (blackboard, whiteboard etc)	pizarra (f) , pizarra blanca (f)
book	libro (m)
break	recreo (m)
calculator	calculadora (f)
canteen	cantina (f)
careers adviser	consejero de orientación profesional (m) consejera de orientación profesional (f)
caretaker	portero (m) , portera (f)
cassette recorder	grabadora (f) , cassette (m)
changing room	vestuario (m)
chemistry	química (f)
choir	coro (m)
class test, assessment	examen (m) , prueba (f)
classroom	aula (f)
clever	inteligente , listo/a
club (at school)	club (m)
comprehensive school	instituto de segunda enseñanza (m)
cooking, cookery	cocina (f)
corridor	pasillo (m)
course	curso (m)
desk	mesa de trabajo (f) , escritorio (m)
dictionary	diccionario (m)

double lesson	clase doble (f)
drama	teatro (m)
drama group, acting group	grupo de teatro (m)
drawing	dibujo (m)
DT	diseño (m)
education	educación (f)
English	inglés (m)
equivalent of GCE A levels	bachillerato (m)
examination	examen (m)
exchange	intercambio (m)
exercise book	cuaderno (m)
exercise, practice	ejercicio (m) , práctica (f)
experiment	experimento (m)
fair	justo/a
felt tip pen	rotulador (m)
foreign languages	lenguas extranjeras (f pl)
fountain pen	estilográfica (f) , pluma (f)
French	francés (m)
future plans	planes para el futuro (m pl)
GCSE equivalent	Educación Secundaria Obligatoria (f)
geography	geografía (f)
German	alemán (m)
glue	pegamento (m)
good	bueno/a
grammar school	instituto de segunda enseñanza (m)
gym	gimnasio (m)
gymnastics	gimnasia (f)
hard, difficult, heavy	duro/a , difícil , pesado/a
hardworking	trabajador/a
head teacher, director	director (m) , directora (f)
history	historia (f)
holidays	vacaciones (f pl)
homework	deberes (m pl)
hour	hora (f)
ICT	informática (f)
inadequate	inadecuado/a
Italian	italiano (m)
kindergarten, play school, nursery school	parvulario (m) , escuela infantil (f)
kiosk	quiosco (m)
laboratory	laboratorio (m)
language	lengua (f) idioma (m)
language lab	laboratorio de lenguas

	(m)
Latin	latín (m)
lazy	perezoso/a
lesson	clase (f)
library	biblioteca (f)
lunch break	hora de la comida / del almuerzo (f)
mark, grade	nota (f) , clase (f) , categoría (f)
maths	matemáticas (f pl)
meal	comida (f)
media studies	ciencias de la información (f pl)
moped	ciclomotor (m)
music	música (f)
no school	no hay clase
note, slip of paper	nota (f) , hoja de papel (f)
oral	examen oral (m)
orchestra	orquesta (f)
pad of paper	bloc(k) (m)
page	página (f)
PE	educación física (f)
pen, ballpoint pen	pluma (f) , bolígrafo (m), boli (m)
pencil	lápiz (m)
pencil case	estuche (m)
physics	física (f)
plan, project	plano (m) , proyecto (m)
playground	patio de recreo (m)
poor, unsatisfactory	débil , poco/a satisfactorio/a
primary school	escuela primaria (f)
private school	escuela privada / particular (f)
progress	progreso (m)
projector	proyector (m)
pupil	alumno (m) , alumna (f)
qualification	título (m)
question	pregunta (f)
religion, Religious Studies	enseñanza religiosa (f)
result	resultado (m)
rubber	goma (f)
rule	regla (f) , norma (f)
ruler	regla (f)
satisfactory	adecuado/a
school	escuela (f) , instituto (m)
school bag	mochila (f)
school book	libro escolar (m)

school bus	autobús escolar (m)
school day	día del colegio
school hall	sala de actos (m)
school leaving certificate	certificado escolar de despedida (m)
school newspaper	periódico del instituto (m)
school office	oficina del colegio (f)
school report, certificate	boletín escolar (m) evaluación (f)
school trip	excursión organizada por el colegio (f)
sciences	ciencias (f pl)
scissors	tijeras (f pl)
secondary modern school	instituto de enseñanza secundaria (m)
secondary school	instituto de enseñanza secundaria (m)
semester	semestre (m)
sharpener	sacapuntas (m)
shirt	camisa (f)
shoe	zapato (m)
sixth form college	instituto para alumnos de 16 a 18 años (m)
sock	calcetín (m)
Spanish	español (m)
sports field	campo deportivo (m)
sports hall, gym	polideportivo (m). gimnasio (m)
staff room	sala de profesores (f)
state	estado (m)
strong, good at (subject)	fuerte
student	estudiante (m, f)
student council	consejo de estudiantes (m)
subject	asignatura (f)
success	éxito (m)
summer holidays	vacaciones de verano (f pl)
sweater, jumper	suéter (m). jersey (m)
sweatshirt	sudadera (f)
task, exercise	tarea (f) , ejercicio (m)
teacher	profesor/a (m, f)
team	equipo (m)
term	trimestre (m)
tie	corbata (f)
timetable	horario (m)
to answer	responder
to attend school	asistir / acudir al colegio
to be successful	tener éxito
to calculate	calcular



to carry on	seguir , continuar
to copy	copiar
to correct	corregir
to draw	dibujar
to fail (an exam)	suspender (un examen)
to fill out	rellenar
to last	durar
to learn	aprender
to pass (exam)	aprobar (un examen)
to pay attention, to watch out, to be careful	prestar atención, estar alerta , tener cuidado
to practise	practicar
to repeat	repetir
to repeat a year	repetir un año
to sing	cantar
to study	estudiar
to teach	enseñar
training, education	formación (f) , educación (f)
trousers	pantalón (m) , pantalones (m pl)
unfair	injusto/a
uniform	uniforme (m)
university	universidad (f)
very good	muy bueno/a
vocational school	escuela de formación profesional (f)
weak, bad at (subject)	débil
written	escrito/a

## SCHOOL (H)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

(to take the) class register	(pasar) lista (f)
absent	ausente
ballpoint pen	bolígrafo (m) , boli (m)
boarding school	internado (m)
business studies, economics	ciencias empresariales (f pl) , economía (f)
core / compulsory subject	asignatura obligatoria (f)
degree (university)	licenciatura (f) , título (m)
distance	distancia (f)
essay	ensayo (m)
final exam	examen de fin de curso (m)
FLA, foreign language teacher	lector (m) , lectora (f)

full-time day school	colegio (m) , instituto (m) a tiempo completo
gifted	dotado/a
headphones	auriculares (m pl)
home economics, domestic science	ciencia del hogar (f) , economía doméstica / del hogar
ink cartridge	recambio (m)
ink eraser	goma de borrar para tinta (f)
law	derecho (m) , ley (f)
meeting, discussion	reunión (f) , discusión (f)
necessary	necesario/a
optional subject	asignatura optativa / facultativa (f)
parents' evening	reunión nocturna para los padres (f)
present	presente
pressure to achieve good marks/grades	presión para sacar buenas notas (f)
pressure to perform (well)	presión para obtener buenos resultados (f)
pronunciation	pronunciación (f)
result	resultado (m)
singer	cantante (m/f)
sociology	sociología (f)
strict	estricto/a
student who has passed	estudiante que tiene el
studies	estudios (m pl)
tennis court	cancha de tenis (f)
the equivalent of A levels	bachillerato (m, f)
time off due to excessive heat	descanso por el calor
to agree something	estar de acuerdo con
to ask a question	hacer una pregunta , preguntar
to be cancelled (lessons)	estar anulado/a
to copy	copiar
to explain	explicar
to have a detention	quedarse castigado/a después de clase
to move up (to the next form/year)	pasar de curso , pasar al curso inmediatamente superior
to pronounce	pronunciar
to skive	hacer la rabona
to skive off school / play truant	hacer novillos
to teach	enseñar
to translate	traducir
training pace	ritmo de formación (m)
translation	traducción (f)
university	universidad (f)
university/college place	plaza universitaria (f)
written punishment, lines	castigo escrito (m)

# SCHOOL (F)

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

adecuado/a	adequate
adecuado/a	satisfactory
alemán (m)	German
alumno (m) , alumna (f)	pupil
aprender	to learn
aprendizaje (m)	apprenticeship
aprobar (un examen)	to pass (exam)
arte (m) , dibujo (m)	art
asignatura (f)	subject
asistir / acudir al colegio	to attend school
aula (f)	classroom
autobús escolar (m)	school bus
bachillerato (m)	equivalent of GCE A levels
biblioteca (f)	library
biología (f)	biology
bloc(k) (m)	pad of paper
blusa (f)	blouse
boletín escolar (m) evaluación (f)	school report, certificate
bueno/a	good
calcetín (m)	sock
calculadora (f)	calculator
calcular	to calculate
camisa (f)	shirt
campo deportivo (m)	sports field
cantar	to sing
cantina (f)	canteen
certificado escolar de despedida (m)	school leaving certificate
ciclomotor (m)	moped
ciencias (f pl)	sciences
ciencias de la información (f pl)	media studies
clase (f)	lesson
clase doble (f)	double lesson
club (m)	club (at school)
cocina (f)	cooking, cookery
comida (f)	meal
consejero de orientación profesional (m) consejera	careers adviser

de orientación profesional (f)	
consejo de estudiantes (m)	student council
copiar	to copy
corbata (f)	tie
coro (m)	choir
corregir	to correct
cuaderno (m)	exercise book
curso (m)	course
deberes (m pl)	homework
débil	weak, bad at (subject)
débil , poco/a satisfactorio/a	poor, unsatisfactory
día del colegio	school day
dibujar	to draw
dibujo (m)	drawing
diccionario (m)	dictionary
director (m) , directora (f)	head teacher, director
diseño (m)	DT
durar	to last
duro/a , difícil , pesado/a	hard, difficult, heavy
educación (f)	education
educación física (f)	PE
Educación Secundaria Obligatoria (f)	GCSE equivalent
ejercicio (m) , práctica (f)	exercise, practice
enseñanza religiosa (f)	religion, Religious Studies
enseñar	to teach
equipo (m)	team
escrito/a	written
escuela (f) , instituto (m)	school
escuela de formación profesional (f)	vocational school
escuela primaria (f)	primary school
escuela privada / particular (f)	private school
español (m)	Spanish
estado (m)	state
estilográfica (f) , pluma (f)	fountain pen
estuche (m)	pencil case
estudiante (m, f)	student
estudiar	to study
examen (m)	examination
examen (m) , prueba (f)	class test, assessment
examen oral (m)	oral
excursión organizada por el colegio (f)	school trip
éxito (m)	success

experimento (m)	experiment
física (f)	physics
formación (f) , educación (f)	training, education
francés (m)	French
fuerte	strong, good at (subject)
geografía (f)	geography
gimnasia (f)	gymnastics
gimnasio (m)	gym
goma (f)	rubber
grabadora (f) , cassette (m)	cassette recorder
grupo de teatro (m)	drama group, acting group
historia (f)	history
hora (f)	hour
hora de la comida / del almuerzo (f)	lunch break
horario (m)	timetable
inadecuado/a	inadequate
informática (f)	ICT
inglés (m)	English
injusto/a	unfair
instituto de enseñanza secundaria (m)	secondary modern school
instituto de enseñanza secundaria (m)	secondary school
instituto de segunda enseñanza (m)	comprehensive school
instituto de segunda enseñanza (m)	grammar school
instituto para alumnos de 16 a 18 años (m)	sixth form college
inteligente , listo/a	clever
intercambio (m)	exchange
italiano (m)	Italian
justo/a	fair
laboratorio (m)	laboratory
laboratorio de lenguas (m)	language lab
lápiz (m)	pencil
latín (m)	Latin
lengua (f) idioma (m)	language
lenguas extranjeras (f pl)	foreign languages
libro (m)	book
libro escolar (m)	school book
matemáticas (f pl)	maths
mesa de trabajo (f) , escritorio (m)	desk
mochila (f)	school bag
música (f)	music
muy bueno/a	very good

nivel de rendimiento escolar (m) , rendimiento (m)	achievement, performance
no hay clase	no school
nota (f) , clase (f) , categoría (f)	mark, grade
nota (f) , hoja de papel (f)	note, slip of paper
oficina del colegio (f)	school office
orquesta (f)	orchestra
página (f)	page
pantalón (m) , pantalones (m pl)	trousers
parvulario (m) , escuela infantil (f)	kindergarten, play school, nursery school
pasillo (m)	corridor
patio de recreo (m)	playground
pegamento (m)	glue
perezoso/a	lazy
periódico del instituto (m)	school newspaper
pizarra (f) , pizarra blanca (f)	board (blackboard, whiteboard etc)
planes para el futuro (m pl)	future plans
plano (m) , proyecto (m)	plan, project
pluma (f) , bolígrafo (m), boli (m)	pen, ballpoint pen
polideportivo (m). gimnasio (m)	sports hall, gym
portero (m) , portera (f)	caretaker
practicar	to practise
pregunta (f)	question
prestar atención, estar alerta , tener cuidado	to pay attention, to watch out, to be careful
profesor/a (m, f)	teacher
progreso (m)	progress
proyector (m)	projector
química (f)	chemistry
quiosco (m)	kiosk
recreo (m)	break
regla (f)	ruler
regla (f) , norma (f)	rule
rellenar	to fill out
repetir	to repeat
repetir un año	to repeat a year
responder	to answer
respuesta (f)	answer
resultado (m)	result
reunión (f)	assembly
rotulador (m)	felt tip pen
sacapuntas (m)	sharpener
sala de actos (m)	school hall

sala de profesores (f)	staff room
seguir , continuar	to carry on
semestre (m)	semester
sudadera (f)	sweatshirt
suéter (m). jersey (m)	sweater, jumper
suspender (un examen)	to fail (an exam)
tarea (f) , ejercicio (m)	task, exercise
teatro (m)	drama
tener éxito	to be successful
tijeras (f pl)	scissors
título (m)	qualification
trabajador/a	hardworking
trimestre (m)	term
uniforme (m)	uniform
universidad (f)	university
vacaciones (f pl)	holidays
vacaciones de verano (f pl)	summer holidays
vestuario (m)	changing room
zapato (m)	shoe

derecho (m) , ley (f)	law
descanso por el calor	time off due to excessive heat
distancia (f)	distance
dotado/a	gifted
ensayo (m)	essay
enseñar	to teach
estar anulado/a	to be cancelled (lessons)
estar de acuerdo con	to agree something
estricto/a	strict
estudiante que tiene el	student who has passed
estudios (m pl)	studies
examen de fin de curso (m)	final exam
explicar	to explain
goma de borrar para tinta (f)	ink eraser
hacer la rabona	to skive
hacer novillos	to skive off school / play truant
hacer una pregunta , preguntar	to ask a question
internado (m)	boarding school
lector (m) , lectora (f)	FLA, foreign language teacher
licenciatura (f) , título (m)	degree (university)
necesario/a	necessary
pasar de curso , pasar al curso inmediatamente superior	to move up (to the next form/year)
plaza universitaria (f)	university/college place
presente	present
presión para obtener buenos resultados (f)	pressure to perform (well)
presión para sacar buenas notas (f)	pressure to achieve good marks/grades
pronunciación (f)	pronunciation
pronunciar	to pronounce
quedarse castigado/a después de clase	to have a detention
recambio (m)	ink cartridge
resultado (m)	result
reunión (f) , discusión (f)	meeting, discussion
reunión nocturna para los padres (f)	parents' evening
ritmo de formación (m)	training pace
sociología (f)	sociology
traducción (f)	translation
traducir	to translate
universidad (f)	university

## SCHOOL (H)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

(pasar) lista (f)	(to take the) class register
asignatura obligatoria (f)	core / compulsory subject
asignatura optativa /facultativa (f)	optional subject
auriculares (m pl)	headphones
ausente	absent
bachillerato (m, f)	the equivalent of A levels
bolígrafo (m) , boli (m)	ballpoint pen
cancha de tenis (f)	tennis court
cantante (m/f)	singer
castigo escrito (m)	written punishment, lines
ciencia del hogar (f) , economía doméstica / del hogar	home economics, domestic science
ciencias empresariales (f pl) , economía (f)	business studies, economics
colegio (m) , instituto (m) a tiempo completo	full-time day school
copiar	to copy

# EDUCATION + WORK



## WORK AND WORK EXPERIENCE (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

actor	actor (m)
adult	adulto (m) , adulta (f)
aim	objetivo (m) , propósito (m)
air steward	auxiliar de vuelo (m)
answer phone	contestador (automático) (m)
apprentice	aprendiz (m) , aprendiz (f)
apprenticeship	aprendizaje (m)
architect	arquitecto (m) arquitecta (f)
artist	artista (m, f)
badly paid	mal pagado/a
baker	panadero (m) , panadera (f)
boss	jefe (m, f)
builder	albañil (m, f)
building worker	obrero(m) , obrera (f)
business, company, firm	empresa (f) , compañía (f)
business/shop	comercio (m) , tienda (f)
businessman/	hombre de negocios (m) ,
businesswoman	mujer de negocios (f)
busy	ocupado/a
butcher	carnicero (m) , carnicera (f)
call (telephone)	llamada telefónica (f)
candidate	candidato (m) , candidata (f)
canteen	cantina (f)
career	carrera (f) , profesión (f)
cashier	cajero (m) , cajera (f)
chemist	farmacéutico (m) , farmacéutica (f)
civil servant	funcionario (m) , funcionaria (f)
colleague	colega (m, f)
communication, message	comunicación (f) , mensaje (m) , recado (m)
company	empresa (f) , compañía (f)

computer programmer	programador/a de ordenadores (m, f)
computer scientist	informático (m) , informática (f)
condition, stipulation	condición (f) , estipulación (f)
conference	reunión (f) , conferencia (f)
contact	contacto (m)
cook	cocinero (m) , cocinera (f)
dentist	dentista (m, f)
doctor	medico/a
driver	conductor (m) , conductora (f)
electrician	electricista (m, f)
employee	empleado (m) , empleada (f)
employee	empleado (m) empleada (f)
employer	empresario (m), empresaria (f) , patrón (m), patrona (f)
engineer	ingeniero (m) , ingeniera (f)
enthusiasm	entusiasmo (m)
envelope	sobre (m)
experience	experiencia (f)
experience of work	experiencia laboral / de trabajo (f)
factory	fábrica (f)
farmer	granjero (m) , granjera (f)
file	carpeta (f) , archivo (m)
fireman / firewoman	bombero (m) , bombera (f)
florist	florista (m, f)
full-time	a tiempo completo
full-time job	empleo / trabajo a tiempo completo (m)
gardener	jardinero (m) , jardinera (f)
Goodbye (on the phone)	adiós
hairdresser	peluquero/a
holiday job	trabajo/empleo durante las vacaciones (m)
hours of work, working hours	horas de trabajo (f pl)
househusband	amo de casa (m)
housewife	ama de casa (f)
impression	impresión (f)
in the open air	al aire libre
in work, working	tener un empleo / trabajando
independent	independiente
interview	entrevista (f)
job, post, position	trabajo (m) , empleo (m) , puesto (m)
joiner, carpenter	carpintero (m) , carpintera (f)
journalist	periodista (m, f)
leaving certificate	certificado de despedida

	(m)
letter	carta (f)
letter box	buzón (m)
lorry driver	camionero (m) , camionera (f)
lunch break	hora de la comida / del almuerzo (f)
manager	gerente (m, f)
marketing	marketing (m)
meal	comida (f)
mechanic	mecánico (m) , mecánica (f)
message	mensaje (m) , recado (m)
mistake, error	error (m)
mobile phone	teléfono móvil (m)
nurse	enfermero (m) , enfermera (f)
office	oficina (f)
opportunity	oportunidad (f)
owner	dueño (m) , dueña (f)
painter	pintor (m) , pintora (f)
paper	papel (m)
part time	a tiempo parcial
part time job	empleo / trabajo a tiempo parcial (m)
part time work	trabajo a tiempo parcial
part-time job	trabajo a tiempo parcial (m)
pay	sueldo (m) , paga (f)
per hour	por hora
person who does the washing up	persona que friega los platos
planned	planeado/a
plumber	fontanero (m) , fontanera (f)
police	policía (f)
police officer	policía (m, f)
post/post office	Correos (m) , oficina de correos (f)
postman	cartero (m) , cartera (f)
profession, job, occupation	profesión (f) , trabajo (m) , empleo (m)
programmer	programador (m) , programadora (f)
representative	viajante (m, f)
salary	salario (m). sueldo (m)
sales assistant	dependiente (m) , dependienta (f)
second job	segundo trabajo (m)
secretary	secretario (m) , secretaria (f)
shift work	trabajo por turnos (m)
soldier	soldado (m, f)
stamp	sello (m)
strike	huelga (f)
success	éxito (m)

taken, busy (telephone)	ocupado/a
technician	técnico (m) , técnica (f)
telephone	teléfono (m)
telephone call	llamada telefónica (f)
telephone directory, telephone book	guía telefónica (f)
terms of employment	condiciones de empleo (f pl)
to appoint, to take on	nombrar
to babysit	hacer de canguro , cuidar niños
to be successful	tener éxito
to build	construir
to call back	volver a llamar
to deliver newspapers	repartir (periódicos )
to do casual work	hacer trabajo eventual
to earn	ganar
to fire	despedir
to guarantee	garantizar
to introduce oneself	presentarse
to own	tener , poseer
to phone	telefonar
to stand	ponerse de pie , levantarse
to stand (to put up with)	tolerar
to work	trabajar
to work from home	trabajar desde la casa
town/city guide	guía del pueblo / de la ciudad (f)
trade fair	feria de muestras (f) , feria comercial (f)
training, education	formación (f) , educación (f)
travel agency	agencia de viajes (f)
unemployed	en paro
unemployment	paro (m)
vet	veterinario (m) , veterinaria (f)
wage(s), pay	sueldo (m) , paga (f)
waiter , waitress	camarero (m) , camarera (f)
well paid	bien pagado/a
work	trabajo (m)
work experience	experiencia laboral / de trabajo (f)
worker	obrero (m) , obrera (f)
workshop	taller (m)
worry	preocupación (f)

# WORK AND WORK

## EXPERIENCE (H)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

accountant	contable (m, f)
applicant	aspirante (m, f)
author	autor (m) , autora (f)
careers adviser	consejero/a de orientación profesional (m, f)
casual work	trabajo eventual
company holidays	vacaciones cuando se cierra la compañía / la empresa (f pl)
conveyer belt	cinta transportadora (f)
documents in support of an application	documentos en apoyo de la solicitud
employee	empleado (m) , empleada (f)
equality	igualdad (f)
farmer	granjero (m) , granjera (f)
firm, company	empresa (f) , compañía (f)
flexitime	horario flexible (m)
interpreter	Intérprete (m, f)
interview	entrevista (f)
job centre	grupo de asesoramiento para desempleados (m)
law	derecho (m)
lawyer	abogado (m) , abogada (f)
meeting, discussion	reunión (f) , discusión (f)
notice of termination of work contract	aviso de desalojo (m) , notificación de desalojo (f)
professional training	formación profesional (f)
promotion prospects	posibilidades de ascenso (f pl)
retailer	comerciante (m, f)
shift work	trabajo por turnos (m)
task	tarea (f)
to agree something	estar de acuerdo con
to decide	decidir
to give a message	dar un mensaje
to put someone through (on telephone), to connect	poner con
to resign, hand in notice, to dismiss	dimitir , renunciar , despedir
trainee	aprendiz (m) aprendiz (f)
voluntary, voluntarily	voluntario/a , voluntariamente
volunteer	voluntario (m) , voluntaria (f)

worker	obrero (m) , obrera (f)
writer	escritor (m), escritora (f)

# WORK AND WORK

## EXPERIENCE (F)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

a tiempo completo	full-time
a tiempo parcial	part time
actor (m)	actor
adiós	Goodbye (on the phone)
adulto (m) , adulta (f)	adult
agencia de viajes (f)	travel agency
al aire libre	in the open air
albañil (m, f)	builder
ama de casa (f)	housewife
amo de casa (m)	househusband
aprendiz (m) , aprendiz (f)	apprentice
aprendizaje (m)	apprenticeship
arquitecto (m) arquitecta (f)	architect
artista (m, f)	artist
auxiliar de vuelo (m)	air steward
bien pagado/a	well paid
bombero (m) , bombera (f)	fireman / firewoman
buzón (m)	letter box
cajero (m) , cajera (f)	cashier
camarero (m) , camarera (f)	waiter , waitress
camionero (m) , camionera (f)	lorry driver
candidato (m) , candidata (f)	candidate
cantina (f)	canteen
carnicero (m) , carnicera (f)	butcher
carpeta (f) , archivo (m)	file
carpintero (m) , carpintera (f)	joiner, carpenter
carrera (f) , profesión (f)	career
carta (f)	letter
cartero (m) , cartera (f)	postman
certificado de despedida (m)	leaving certificate
cocinero (m) , cocinera (f)	cook
colega (m, f)	colleague

comercio (m) , tienda (f)	business/shop
comida (f)	meal
comunicación (f) , mensaje (m) , recado (m)	communication, message
condición (f) , estipulación (f)	condition, stipulation
condiciones de empleo (f pl)	terms of employment
conductor (m) , conductora (f)	driver
construir	to build
contacto (m)	contact
contestador (automático) (m)	answer phone
Correos (m) , oficina de correos (f)	post/post office
dentista (m, f)	dentist
dependiente (m) , dependienta (f)	sales assistant
despedir	to fire
dueño (m) , dueña (f)	owner
electricista (m, f)	electrician
empleado (m) , empleada (f)	employee
empleado (m) empleada (f)	employee
empleo / trabajo a tiempo completo (m)	full-time job
empleo / trabajo a tiempo parcial (m)	part time job
empresa (f) , compañía (f)	company
empresa (f) , compañía (f)	business, company, firm
empresario (m), empresaria (f) , patrón (m), patrona (f)	employer
en paro	unemployed
enfermero (m) , enfermera (f)	nurse
entrevista (f)	interview
entusiasmo (m)	enthusiasm
error (m)	mistake, error
éxito (m)	success
experiencia (f)	experience
experiencia laboral / de trabajo (f)	experience of work
experiencia laboral / de trabajo (f)	work experience
fábrica (f)	factory
farmacéutico (m) , farmacéutica (f)	chemist
feria de muestras (f) , feria comercial (f)	trade fair
florista (m, f)	florist
fontanero (m) , fontanera (f)	plumber
formación (f) , educación (f)	training, education
funcionario (m) , funcionaria (f)	civil servant

ganar	to earn
garantizar	to guarantee
gerente (m, f)	manager
granjero (m) , granjera (f)	farmer
guía del pueblo / de la ciudad (f)	town/city guide
guía telefónica (f)	telephone directory, telephone book
hacer de canguro , cuidar niños	to babysit
hacer trabajo eventual	to do casual work
hombre de negocios (m) , hora de la comida / del almuerzo (f)	businessman/ lunch break
horas de trabajo (f pl)	hours of work, working hours
huelga (f)	strike
impresión (f)	impression
independiente	independent
informático (m) , informática (f)	computer scientist
ingeniero (m) , ingeniera (f)	engineer
jardinero (m) , jardinera (f)	gardener
jefe (m, f)	boss
llamada telefónica (f)	call (telephone)
llamada telefónica (f)	telephone call
mal pagado/a	badly paid
marketing (m)	marketing
mecánico (m) , mecánica (f)	mechanic
medico/a	doctor
mensaje (m) , recado (m)	message
mujer de negocios (f)	businesswoman
nombrar	to appoint, to take on
objetivo (m) , propósito (m)	aim
obrero (m) , obrera (f)	worker
obrero(m) , obrera (f)	building worker
ocupado/a	busy
ocupado/a	taken, busy (telephone)
oficina (f)	office
oportunidad (f)	opportunity
panadero (m) , panadera (f)	baker
papel (m)	paper
paro (m)	unemployment
peluquero/a	hairdresser
periodista (m, f)	journalist
persona que friega los platos	person who does the washing up
pintor (m) , pintora (f)	painter



planeado/a	planned
policía (f)	police
policía (m, f)	police officer
ponerse de pie , levantarse	to stand
por hora	per hour
preocupación (f)	worry
presentarse	to introduce oneself
profesión (f) , trabajo (m) , empleo (m)	profession, job, occupation
programador (m) , programadora (f)	programmer
programador/a de ordenadores (m, f)	computer programmer
repartir (periódicos )	to deliver newspapers
reunión (f) , conferencia (f)	conference
salario (m). sueldo (m)	salary
secretario (m) , secretaria (f)	secretary
segundo trabajo (m)	second job
sello (m)	stamp
sobre (m)	envelope
soldado (m, f)	soldier
sueldo (m) , paga (f)	pay
sueldo (m) , paga (f)	wage(s), pay
taller (m)	workshop
técnico (m) , técnica (f)	technician
telefonar	to phone
teléfono (m)	telephone
teléfono móvil (m)	mobile phone
tener , poseer	to own
tener éxito	to be successful
tener un empleo / trabajando	in work, working
tolerar	to stand (to put up with)
trabajar	to work
trabajar desde la casa	to work from home
trabajo (m)	work
trabajo (m) , empleo (m) , puesto (m)	job, post, position
trabajo a tiempo parcial	part time work
trabajo a tiempo parcial (m)	part-time job
trabajo por turnos (m)	shift work
trabajo/empleo durante las vacaciones (m)	holiday job
veterinario (m) , veterinaria (f)	vet
viajante (m, f)	representative
volver a llamar	to call back

## WORK EXPERIENCE (H) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

abogado (m) , abogada (f)	lawyer
aprendiz/a (m, f)	trainee
aspirante (m, f)	applicant
autor (m) , autora (f)	author
aviso de desalojo (m) , notificación de desalojo (f)	notice of termination of work contract
cinta transportadora (f)	conveyor belt
comerciante (m, f)	retailer
consejero/a de orientación profesional (m, f)	careers adviser
contable (m, f)	accountant
dar un mensaje	to give a message
decidir	to decide
derecho (m)	law
dimitir , renunciar , despedir	to resign, hand in notice, to dismiss
documentos en apoyo de la solicitud	documents in support of an application
empleado (m) , empleada (f)	employee
empresa (f) , compañía (f)	firm, company
entrevista (f)	interview
escritor (m), escritora (f)	writer
estar de acuerdo con	to agree something
formación profesional (f)	professional training
granjero (m) , granjera (f)	farmer
grupo de asesoramiento para desempleados (m)	job centre
horario flexible (m)	flexitime
igualdad (f)	equality
Intérprete (m, f)	interpreter
obrero (m) , obrera (f)	worker
poner con	to put someone through (on telephone), to connect
posibilidades de ascenso (f pl)	promotion prospects
reunión (f) , discusión (f)	meeting, discussion
tarea (f)	task
trabajo eventual	casual work
trabajo por turnos (m)	shift work
vacaciones cuando se cierra la compañía / la empresa (f pl)	company holidays
voluntario/a (m, f)	volunteer
voluntario/a , voluntariamente	voluntary, voluntarily

# MEDIA AND CULTURE



## FASHION, CELEBRITIES AND RELIGION (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

actor	actor (m)
band, group	grupo (m)
belt	cinturón (m)
birth	nacimiento (m)
blouse	blusa (f)
boot	bota (f)
bracelet	pulsera (f)
camera	cámara (f) , máquina fotográfica (f)
cap	gorra (f)
carnival	carnaval (m)
cathedral	catedral (f)
celebration	celebración (f) , festejo (m)
celebrity	famoso (m) , famosa (f)
chapel	capilla (f)
chic, smart	elegante , chic
christening	bautizo (m)
Christmas	Navidad (f)
Christmas Day	día de Navidad (m)
Christmas Eve	Nochebuena (f)
church	iglesia (f)

clothes, clothing	ropa (f)
coat	abrigo (m) , chaqueta (f)
cotton	algodón (m)
day off	día de descanso (m)
designer fashion	ropa de diseño
dress	vestido (m)
earring	pendiente (m)
Easter	Pascua (f) , Semana Santa (f)
Epiphany (January 6 <sup>th</sup> )	día de reyes (m)
famous	famoso/a
fashion	moda (f)
glove	guante (m)
God	Dios (m)
handbag	bolso de mano (m) , bolsa de mano (f)
hat	sombrero (m)
jacket	chaqueta (f)
jewellery	joyas (f pl)
Lent	Cuaresma (f)
lipstick	lápiz de labios (m) , barra de labios (f)
magazine	revista (f)
make up	maquillaje (m)
make, brand	marca (f)
money	dinero (m) , efectivo (m) , metálico (m)
necklace	collar (m)
New Year's Eve	Nochevieja (f)
newspaper	periódico (m) , diario (m)
perfume	perfume (m)
player	jugador (m) , jugadora (f)
priest	sacerdote (m) , cura (m)
public holiday	fiesta nacional (f) , fiesta oficial (f)
raincoat	impermeable (m) , gabardina (f)
religion	religión (f)
sandal	sandalia (f)
scarf	bufanda (f)
shirt	camisa (f)
T-shirt	camiseta (f)
shoe	zapato (m)
singer	cantante (m,f)
skirt	falda (f)
sock	calcetín (m)
sportsperson	deportista (m,f)
stadium	estadio (m)

stage	tablado (m)
striped	de rayas , a rayas
suit	traje (m)
sweater, jumper	suéter (m) , jersey (m)
swimming costume	traje de baño (m)
swimming trunks	bañador (m)
theatre	teatro (m)
tie	corbata (f)
tights	medias (f pl)
to celebrate	celebrar
to get married	casarse
to put on make-up	maquillarse
to try on	probar
tracksuit	chándal (m)
trainers	zapatillas de deporte (f pl)
trousers	pantalón (m) , pantalones (m pl)
wedding	boda (f)
world famous	de fama mundial

## FASHION, CELEBRITIES AND RELIGION (H)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

bride	novia (f)
bridegroom	novio (m)
dyed	teñido/a
gifted	dotado/a
marriage ceremony	ceremonia nupcial (f)
pretentious	pretencioso/a
tie	corbata (f)
wedding	boda (f)

## FASHION, CELEBRITIES AND RELIGION (F)

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

actor (m)	actor
abrigo (m) , chaqueta (f)	coat
algodón (m)	cotton
bañador (m)	swimming trunks
bautizo (m)	christening
blusa (f)	blouse
boda (f)	wedding
bolso de mano (m) , bolsa de mano (f)	handbag
bota (f)	boot
bufanda (f)	scarf
calcetín (m)	sock
cámara (f) , máquina fotográfica (f)	camera
camisa (f)	shirt
camiseta (f)	T-shirt
cantante (m,f)	singer
capilla (f)	chapel
carnaval (m)	carnival
casarse	to get married
catedral (f)	cathedral
celebración (f) , festejo (m)	celebration
celebrar	to celebrate
chándal (m)	tracksuit
chaqueta (f)	jacket
cinturón (m)	belt
collar (m)	necklace
corbata (f)	tie
Cuaresma (f)	Lent
de fama mundial	world famous
de rayas , a rayas	striped
deportista (m,f)	sportsperson
día de descanso (m)	day off
día de Navidad (m)	Christmas Day
día de reyes (m)	Epiphany (January 6 <sup>th</sup> )
dinero (m) , efectivo (m) , metálico (m)	money
Dios (m)	God
elegante , chic	chic, smart
estadio (m)	stadium
falda (f)	skirt
famoso (m) , famosa (f)	celebrity

famoso/a	famous
fiesta nacional (f) , fiesta oficial (f)	public holiday
gorra (f)	cap
grupo (m)	band, group
guante (m)	glove
iglesia (f)	church
impermeable (m) , gabardina (f)	raincoat
joyas (f pl)	jewellery
jugador (m) , jugadora (f)	player
lápiz de labios (m) , barra de labios (f)	lipstick
maquillaje (m)	make up
maquillarse	to put on make-up
marca (f)	make, brand
medias (f pl)	tights
moda (f)	fashion
nacimiento (m)	birth
Navidad (f)	Christmas
Nochebuena (f)	Christmas Eve
Nochevieja (f)	New Year's Eve
pantalón (m) , pantalones (m pl)	trousers
Pascua (f) , Semana Santa (f)	Easter
pendiente (m)	earring
perfume (m)	perfume
periódico (m) , diario (m)	newspaper
probar	to try on
pulsera (f)	bracelet
religión (f)	religion
revista (f)	magazine
ropa (f)	clothes, clothing
ropa de diseño	designer fashion
sacerdote (m) , cura (m)	priest
sandalia (f)	sandal
sombrero (m)	hat
suéter (m) , jersey (m)	sweater, jumper
tablado (m)	stage
teatro (m)	theatre
traje (m)	suit
traje de baño (m)	swimming costume
vestido (m)	dress
zapatillas de deporte (f pl)	trainers
zapato (m)	shoe

## FASHION, CELEBRITIES AND RELIGION (H) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

boda (f)	wedding
ceremonia nupcial (f)	marriage ceremony
corbata (f)	tie
dotado/a	gifted
novia (f)	bride
novio (m)	bridegroom
pretencioso/a	pretentious
teñido/a	dyed

# MEDIA AND CULTURE



## BLOGS AND INTERNET ENGLISH TO SPANISH

blog	blog (m)
chat rooms	canales de charla (m pl)
computer	ordenador (m) , computador (m)
connection	enlace (m) , comunicación (f)
e-mail	correo electrónico (m)
forward slash	barra oblicua (f)
internet	Internet (m,f)
internet page	página de internet (f)
key (of keyboard)	tecla (f)
keyboard	teclado (m)
mobile (phone)	teléfono móvil (m)
mouse	ratón (m)
online	on-line, en línea, conectado/a
opinion poll/survey	sondeo (m) / encuesta (f)
password	contraseña (de acceso) (f)
printer	impresora (f)
programmer	programador (m) programadora (f)
screen	pantalla (f)
text message	mensaje de texto (m)
to chat	chatear , charlar
to download	descargar
to erase, delete	borrar , suprimir
to print	imprimir
to save, to store	archivar
to surf online	navegar por Internet
to text,	comunicar por texto
to upload	subir, poner
underscore	subrayar
virus	virus (m)
webpage	página web (f)
website	web site (m)

## BLOGS AND INTERNET SPANISH TO ENGLISH

archivar	to save, to store
barra oblicua (f)	forward slash
blog (m)	blog
borrar , suprimir	to erase, delete
canales de charla (m pl)	chat rooms
chatear , charlar	to chat
comunicar por texto	to text,
contraseña (de acceso) (f)	password
correo electrónico (m)	e-mail
descargar	to download
enlace (m) , comunicación (f)	connection
impresora (f)	printer
imprimir	to print
Internet (m,f)	internet
mensaje de texto (m)	text message
navegar por Internet	to surf online
on-line, en línea, conectado/a	online
ordenador (m) , computador (m)	computer
página de internet (f)	internet page
página web (f)	webpage
pantalla (f)	screen
programador (m) programadora (f)	programmer
ratón (m)	mouse
sondeo (m) / encuesta (f)	opinion poll/survey
subir, poner	to upload
subrayar	underscore
tecla (f)	key (of keyboard)
teclado (m)	keyboard
teléfono móvil (m)	mobile (phone)
virus (m)	virus
web site (m)	website

# SPORTS AND LEISURE



## HOBBIES (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

adventure film	película de aventuras (f)
art gallery	museo de arte (m)
athletics	atletismo (m)
badminton	bádminton (m)
book	libro (m)
bowling alley (10-pin)	bolera (f)
CAMERA	cámara (f) , máquina fotográfica (f)
cartoons	dibujos animados (m pl)
cassette	casete (m) , cassette (m)
CD (compact disc)	disco compacto (m)
chess	ajedrez (m)
cinema	cine (m)
club	club (m)
collection	colección (f)
comic	tebeo (m)
computer game	videojuego (m)
computing, ICT	informática (f)
concert	concierto (m)
cycling	ciclismo (m)
dancing	baile (m)
disc	disk (m)
disco	discoteca (f)
documentary	documental (m)
entertainment, things to do	entretenimiento (m), diversión (f)
fashion	moda (f)
Favourite ....	favorito/a
festival, celebration	fiesta (f) , celebración (f), festejo (m)
film	película (f)
football	fútbol (m)

football	balón de fútbol (m)
fun	diversión (f)
game	juego (m)
games console	consola de juegos (f)
group	grupo (m)
hockey	hockey (m)
horror film	película de terror /de miedo (f)
horse riding	equitación (f)
ice rink	pista de hielo (f)
ice skating	patinaje sobre hielo (m)
indoor swimming pool	piscina cubierta (f)
interest	interés (m)
iPod	iPod (m)
leisure	ocio (m)
leisure activity	pasatiempo (m)
leisure centre	polideportivo (m)
library	biblioteca (f)
magazine	revista (f)
melody, tune	melodía (f)
member	miembro (m, f) , socio (m) , socia (f)
mobile phone	teléfono móvil (m)
mp3 (file)	mp3 (m)
murder mystery, detective story	novela de misterio (f) , novela de asesinato (f) , novela policíaca (f)
museum	museo (m)
music	música (f)
newspaper	periódico (m) , diario (m)
open air swimming pool	piscina al aire libre (f)
orchestra	orquesta (f)
outing	excursión (f)
park	parque (m)
performance	función (f) , sesión (f) , actuación (f)
play (theatre)	obra de teatro (f)
pop music	música pop (f)
programme (television)	programa (de televisión) (m)
pub	pub (m) , bar (m)
rap	música rap (f)
reading	lectura (f)
rock music	música rock (f)
romantic film	película romántica (f)
sailing boat	velero (m) , barco de vela (m)
series	serie (f)
sight, place of interest	monumento (m)
singer	cantante (m, f)
skiing	esquí (m)
soap opera	telenovela (f) , culebrón (m)

sports centre	polideportivo (m)
swimming	natación (f)
swimming pool	piscina (f)
table tennis	tenis de mesa (m) , ping pong (m)
team	equipo (m)
tennis	tenis (m)
text message	mensaje de texto (m)
theatre	teatro (m)
theme park, amusement park	parque temático (m) , parque de atracciones (m)
to babysit	hacer de canguro , cuidar niños
to bowl	jugar a los bolos
to chill	enfriar
to collect	coleccionar
to come	venir
to cook	cocer , guisar
to dance	bailar
to do aerobics	hacer aerobic
to do sport	practicar / hacer deporte
to exercise, to do gymnastics	hacer ejercicio , practicar la gimnasia
to fish	pescar
to go	ir
to go out	salir
to go shopping	ir de compras , hacer las compras
to hike, ramble	Ir de excursión a pie , dar una caminata , pasear
to jog	hacer footing
to laze about	descansar, no hacer nada , holgazanear
to listen to, to hear	escuchar , oír
to play (a game)	jugar
to play (an instrument )	tocar
to read	leer
to ride (horse)	montar a caballo , ir a caballo
to roller-skate	ir en patines de ruedas
to row	remar
to run	correr
to sail	practicar la vela , navegar
to see	ver
to shoot	disparar
to shoot (a film )	rodar una película
to shoot (at goal)	tirar
to swim	nadar
to text	mandar un mensaje por texto
to walk, to take a walk, to stroll	andar, caminar, ir de paseo, pasear
to watch TV	ver la televisión
water skiing	esquí acuático (m)

youth club	club juvenil (m)
zoo	zoo (m) , parque zoológico (m)

## HOBBIES (H)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

archery	tiro con arco (m)
bored	aburrido/a
climbing (rock)	escalada en rocas (f)
creepy	horripilante, escalofriante
enjoyment, pleasure	placer (m)
exciting	emocionante
free of charge, for nothing	gratis
horror film	película de terror , de miedo (f)
mountaineering, climbing	alpinismo (m)
parachuting	lanzar en paracaídas
play	juego (m)
play (theatre)	obra de teatro (f)
race, racing	carrera (f) , carreras (f pl)
sport	deporte (m)
subtitles	subtítulos (m pl)
surprise	sorpresa (f)
to chat, natter	chatear , charlar
to dive	tirarse (al agua)
to enjoy	disfrutar de
to get to grips with	enfrentarse con
to go window shopping	ir a mirar escaparates
to prefer	preferir
to rest, relax	descansar , relajarse
to scuba dive	bucear , practicar el buceo/el submarinismo
to watch something	ver , mirar

# HOBBIES (F)

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

ajedrez (m)	chess
andar, caminar, ir de paseo, pasear	to walk, to take a walk, to stroll
atletismo (m)	athletics
bádminton (m)	badminton
bailar	to dance
baile (m)	dancing
balón de fútbol (m)	football
biblioteca (f)	library
bolera (f)	bowling alley (10-pin)
cámara (f) , máquina fotográfica (f)	CAMERA
cantante (m, f)	singer
casete (m) , cassette (m)	cassette
ciclismo (m)	cycling
cine (m)	cinema
club (m)	club
club juvenil (m)	youth club
cocer , guisar	to cook
colección (f)	collection
coleccionar	to collect
concierto (m)	concert
consola de juegos (f)	games console
correr	to run
descansar, no hacer nada , holgazanear	to laze about
dibujos animados (m pl)	cartoons
disco compacto (m)	CD (compact disc)
discoteca (f)	disco
disk (m)	disc
disparar	to shoot
diversión (f)	fun
documental (m)	documentary
enfriar	to chill
entretenimiento (m), diversión (f)	entertainment, things to do
equipo (m)	team
equitación (f)	horse riding
escuchar , oír	to listen to, to hear

esquí (m)	skiing
esquí acuático (m)	water skiing
excursión (f)	outing
favorito/a	Favourite ....
fiesta (f) , celebración (f), festejo (m)	festival, celebration
función (f) , sesión (f) , actuación (f)	performance
fútbol (m)	football
grupo (m)	group
hacer aerobic	to do aerobics
hacer de canguro , cuidar niños	to babysit
hacer ejercicio , practicar la gimnasia	to exercise, to do gymnastics
hacer footing	to jog
hockey (m)	hockey
informática (f)	computing, ICT
interés (m)	interest
iPod (m)	iPod
ir	to go
ir de compras , hacer las compras	to go shopping
Ir de excursión a pie , dar una caminata , pasear	to hike, ramble
ir en patines de ruedas	to roller-skate
juego (m)	game
jugar	to play (a game)
jugar a los bolos	to bowl
lectura (f)	reading
leer	to read
libro (m)	book
mandar un mensaje por texto	to text
melodía (f)	melody, tune
mensaje de texto (m)	text message
miembro (m, f) , socio (m) , socia (f)	member
moda (f)	fashion
montar a caballo , ir a caballo	to ride (horse)
monumento (m)	sight, place of interest
mp3 (m)	mp3 (file)
museo (m)	museum
museo de arte (m)	art gallery
música (f)	music
música pop (f)	pop music
música rap (f)	rap



música rock (f)	rock music
nadar	to swim
natación (f)	swimming
novela de misterio (f) , novela de asesinato (f) , novela policíaca (f)	murder mystery, detective story
obra de teatro (f)	play (theatre)
ocio (m)	leisure
orquesta (f)	orchestra
parque (m)	park
parque temático (m) , parque de atracciones (m)	theme park, amusement park
pasatiempo (m)	leisure activity
patinaje sobre hielo (m)	ice skating
película (f)	film
película de aventuras (f)	adventure film
película de terror /de miedo (f)	horror film
película romántica (f)	romantic film
periódico (m) , diario (m)	newspaper
pescar	to fish
piscina (f)	swimming pool
piscina al aire libre (f)	open air swimming pool
piscina cubierta (f)	indoor swimming pool
pista de hielo (f)	ice rink
polideportivo (m)	leisure centre
polideportivo (m)	sports centre
practicar / hacer deporte	to do sport
practicar la vela , navegar	to sail
programa (de televisión) (m)	programme (television)
pub (m) , bar (m)	pub
remar	to row
revista (f)	magazine
rodar una película	to shoot (a film )
salir	to go out
serie (f)	series
teatro (m)	theatre
tebeo (m)	comic
teléfono móvil (m)	mobile phone
telenovela (f) , culebrón (m)	soap opera
tenis (m)	tennis
tenis de mesa (m) , ping pong (m)	table tennis

tirar	to shoot (at goal)
tocar	to play (an instrument )
velero (m) , barco de vela (m)	sailing boat
venir	to come
ver	to see
ver la televisión	to watch TV
videojuego (m)	computer game
zoo (m) , parque zoológico (m)	zoo

## HOBBIES (H)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

aburrido/a	bored
alpinismo (m)	mountaineering, climbing
bucear , practicar el buceo/el submarinismo	to scuba dive
carrera (f) , carreras (f pl)	race, racing
chatear , charlar	to chat, natter
deporte (m)	sport
descansar , relajarse	to rest, relax
disfrutar de	to enjoy
emocionante	exciting
enfrentarse con	to get to grips with
escalada en rocas (f)	climbing (rock)
gratis	free of charge, for nothing
horripilante, escalofriante	creepy
ir a mirar escaparates	to go window shopping
juego (m)	play
lanzar en paracaídas	parachuting
obra de teatro (f)	play (theatre)
película de terror , de miedo (f)	horror film
placer (m)	enjoyment, pleasure
preferir	to prefer
sorpresa (f)	surprise
subtítulos (m pl)	subtitles
tirarse (al agua)	to dive
tiro con arco (m)	archery
ver , mirar	to watch something

# SPORTS AND LEISURE



## SPORTING EVENTS ENGLISH TO SPANISH

atmosphere	ambiente (m)
ball	balón (m)
cycling	ciclismo (m)
final	final (f)
football	fútbol (m)
football	balón de fútbol (m)
game	juego (m)
goal (football)	gol (m) , meta (f)
hockey	hockey (m)
hooligan, lout	gamberro (m) , gamberra (f)
league, division	liga (f)
match	partido (m)
participant	participante (m, f)
player	jugador (m) , jugadora (f)
referee	árbitro (m) , árbitra (f)
rugby	rugby (m)
spectator	espectador (m) , espectadora (f)
stadium	estadio (m)
team	equipo (m)
to score a goal	marcar un gol
to take part	participar
tournament	torneo (m)

## SPORTING EVENTS SPANISH TO ENGLISH

ambiente (m)	atmosphere
árbitro (m) , árbitra (f)	referee
balón (m)	ball
balón de fútbol (m)	football
ciclismo (m)	cycling
equipo (m)	team
espectador (m) , espectadora (f)	spectator
estadio (m)	stadium
final (f)	final
fútbol (m)	football
gamberro (m) , gamberra (f)	hooligan, lout
gol (m) , meta (f)	goal (football)
hockey (m)	hockey
juego (m)	game
jugador (m) , jugadora (f)	player
liga (f)	league, division
marcar un gol	to score a goal
participante (m, f)	participant
participar	to take part
partido (m)	match
rugby (m)	rugby
torneo (m)	tournament



© www.ClipProject.info

# SPORTS AND LEISURE



## LIFESTYLE CHOICES (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

a roast	asado (m)
accident	accidente (m)
activity	actividad (f)
alcohol	alcohol (m)
alcoholic	alcohólico (m) , alcohólica (f)
allergic to	ser alérgico/a a
appetite	apetito (m)
apple	manzana (f)
apricot	albaricoque (m)
banana	plátano (m)
bean	haba (f) , judía (f)
beer	cerveza (f)
biscuit	galleta (f)
body	cuerpo (m)
bread	pan (m)
breakfast	desayuno (m)
butter	mantequilla (f)
cake	pastel (m)
calm, peace	tranquilidad (f)
carrot	zanahoria (f)
cauliflower	coliflor (f)
cheese	queso (m)
cherry	cereza (f)

chicken	pollo (m)
chips	patatas fritas (f pl)
chocolate	chocolate (m)
chocolate (a single chocolate, not a bar)	bombón (m)
cigarette	cigarrillo (m)
cocoa	cacao (m)
coffee	café (m)
constipation	estreñimiento (m)
(cough) syrup	jarabe (para la tos) (m)
cream	nata (f) , crema (f)
crisps	patatas fritas (f pl)
cucumber	pepino (m)
cycling	ciclismo (m)
dancing	baile (m)
diet	dieta (f)
drink	bebida (f)
drug	droga (f)
drunk	borracho/a
egg	huevo (m)
environment	medio ambiente (m)
environmentally friendly	ecológico/a
environmentally unfriendly	que daña el medio ambiente
evening meal, dinner, supper	cena (f)
fast food	comida rápida
junk food	comida basura
fat, grease	grasa (f)
fatty, greasy	grasiento/a
fish	pescado (m)
fit	sano/a , en forma
food	comida (f), alimentación (f) , comestibles (m pl)
football	fútbol (m)
football	balón de fútbol (m)
fruit	fruta (f)
fruit juice	zumos de fruta (m)
full	lleno/a
fun	diversión (f)
gateau, tart, flan	tarta (f)
grape	uva (f)
green beans	judías verdes (f pl)
gymnastics	gimnasia (f)
habit , bad habit	costumbre (f) , vicio (m) , mala costumbre (f)

ham (cured, cooked)	jamón (serrano, de York)
health	salud (f)
health/fitness centre	polideportivo (m)
healthy	saludable
heart	corazón (m)
hockey	hockey (m)
horse riding	equitación (f)
hot (spicy)	picante
hunger	hambre (f)
hungry / to be hungry	hambriento/a / tener hambre
ice cream	helado (m)
ill	enfermo/a
indoor swimming pool	piscina cubierta (f)
jam	mermelada (f)
juice	zumo (m)
lemonade	limonada (f)
lettuce, salad	lechuga (f) , ensalada (f)
low-fat	Bajo/a en grasas / desnatado/a
lunch	comida (f) , almuerzo (m)
margarine	margarina (f)
meal	comida (f)
meat	carne (f)
medicine	medicina (f)
melon (water melon)	melón (m) (sandía (f))
milk	leche (f)
mineral water (fizzy, still)	agua mineral (f) (con gas , sin gas )
mushroom (round topped)	champiñón (m)
Mushroom (flat topped)	seta (f)
non - alcoholic	no alcohólico/a
non-smoker	no fumador (m) ,no fumadora (f)
oil	aceite (m)
omelette	tortilla (f)
open air swimming pool	piscina al aire libre (f)
orange	naranja (f)
organic	orgánico/a
pasta	pastas (f pl)
pea	guisante (m)
peach	melocotón (m)
pear	pera (f)
pineapple	piña (f)
plum	ciruela (f)

pork	carne de cerdo (f)
porridge	avena cocida (f)
potato	patata (f)
raspberry	frambuesa (f)
raw	crudo/a
recipe	receta (f)
relaxing	relajante
rice	arroz (m)
roll	panecillo (m)
rugby	rugby (m)
salt	sal (f)
sandwich	bocadillo (m) , bocata (m)
toasted sandwich	sándwich (m)
sausage	salchicha (f)
skiing	esquí (m)
slim	delgado/a
smoker	fumador (m) fumadora (f)
snack	tentempié (m)
soup	sopa (f)
sport	deporte (m)
sporty	deportivo/a
strawberry	fresa (f)
stressed	estresado/a
stressful	estresante
sugar	azúcar (m)
sweet	dulce
sweet (dessert)	postre (m)
sweets	caramelos (m pl)
swimming	natación (f)
snacks taken at the bar	tapas (f pl)
tasty	sabroso/a
tea	té (m)
tennis	tenis (m)
to be on a diet	estar a régimen
to breathe in	aspirar
to dance	bailar
to do aerobics	hacer aerobico
to do sport	practicar / hacer deporte
to eat	comer
to exercise, to do gymnastics	hacer ejercicio , hacer gimnasia
to exercise, work out, practise	hacer ejercicio , practicar

to give up	dejar de
to go for a walk	ir de paseo , dar un paseo
to grill, barbecue	asar a la parrilla
to have/eat breakfast	desayunar
to hike, ramble	Ir de excursión a pie , dar una caminata , pasear
to jog	hacer footing
to play (a game)	jugar
to play (an instrument)	tocar
to protect	proteger
to recycle	reciclar
to relax	relajarse
to ride (horse)	montar a caballo, ir a caballo
to roast, to fry	asar . freír
to roller-skate	Ir en patines de ruedas
to run	correr
to sail	hacer / practicar la vela , navegar
to save	ahorrar
to smoke	fumar
to stop	parar
to swim	nadar
to take (medicine)	tomar (medicina)
to try	intentar
toast	tostada (f)
tobacco	tabaco (m)
tomato	tomate (m)
tuna	atún (m) , bonito (m)
unfit	en mala forma
unhealthy	poco sano/a
vegetable	verdura (f) hortaliza (f)
vegetarian	vegetariano/a
vitamins	vitaminas (f pl)
water skiing	esquí acuático (m)
wine (red, white )	vino (tinto, blanco) (m)
yoghurt	yogur (m)

## LIFESTYLE CHOICES (H)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

addicted	adicto/a
addiction	adicción (f) , dependencia (f)
anorexic	anoréxico/a
beef	carne de vaca (f)
best-before date	fecha de caducidad (f)
breathing difficulties	dificultades de respiración (f pl)
cold	resfriado (m)
cough	tos (f)
dependent	dependiente
dietary fibre	fibra dietética (f)
drug advice centre	centro de asesoramiento para drogadictos
drugs	drogas (f pl)
duck	pato (m)
flour	harina (f)
fried egg	huevo frito (m)
fruit tea	té de fruta (m)
full fat milk	leche con toda la nata (f)
garlic	ajo (m)
goose	ganso (m)
harmful	dañoso/a
herbal tea	té de hierbas (m)
homemade	casero/a
honey	miel (f)
indigestion	indigestión (f)
lamb	carne de cordero (f)
lettuce	lechuga (f)
low fat	bajo/a en grasas , desnatado/a
movement, exercise	movimiento (m), ejercicio (m)
muesli	muesli (m)
nut	nuez (f)
obesity	obesidad (f)
organic food	alimentos orgánicos (m pl)
overdose	sobredosis (f)
overweight	gordo/a
pasta/noodles	pastas (f pl) , fideos (m pl)
pâté	paté (m)
poverty	pobreza (f)

recycling	reciclaje (m)
rehab	rehabilitación (f)
salmon	salmón (m)
scrambled eggs	huevos revueltos (m pl)
smell	olor (m)
smoked	ahumado/a
smoker's cough	tos de fumador/a (f)
sparkling mineral water	agua mineral con gas (f)
spicy	picante
sport	deporte (m)
taste	sabor (m)
tiring	cansado/a
to be in shape	estar en forma
to be sick, vomit	vomit
to compost rubbish	formar el compost
to contribute to	contribuir
to keep fit	mantenerse en forma
to move	mover
to put on weight	engordar
to recycle	reciclar
to relax	relajarse
to resist temptation	resistir la tentación
to season	sazonar
to separate/sort the rubbish	separar, ordenar
to succumb to temptation	sucumbir a
trout	trucha (f)
turkey	pavo (m)
unconscious	inconsciente
veal	ternera (f)
well-cooked	muy hecho

## LIFESTYLE CHOICES (F)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

asado (m)	a roast
accidente (m)	accident
aceite (m)	oil
actividad (f)	activity
agua mineral (f) (con gas , sin gas )	mineral water (fizzy, still
ahorrar	to save
albaricoque (m)	apricot
alcohol (m)	alcohol
alcohólico (m) , alcohólica (f)	alcoholic
apetito (m)	appetite
arroz (m)	rice
asar . freír	to roast, to fry
asar a la parrilla	to grill, barbecue
aspirar	to breathe in
atún (m) , bonito (m)	tuna
avena cocida (f)	porridge
azúcar (m)	sugar
bailar	to dance
baile (m)	dancing
Bajo/a en grasas / desnatado/a	low-fat
balón de fútbol (m)	football
bebida (f)	drink
bocadillo (m) , bocata (m)	sandwich
bombón (m)	chocolate (a single chocolate, not a bar)
borracho/a	drunk
cacao (m)	cocoa
café (m)	coffee
caramelos (m pl)	sweets
carne (f)	meat
carne de cerdo (f)	pork
cena (f)	evening meal, dinner, supper
cereza (f)	cherry
cerveza (f)	beer
champiñón (m)	mushroom (round topped)
chocolate (m)	chocolate

ciclismo (m)	cycling
cigarrillo (m)	cigarette
ciruela (f)	plum
coliflor (f)	cauliflower
comer	to eat
comida (f)	meal
comida (f) , almuerzo (m)	lunch
comida (f), alimentación (f) , comestibles (m pl)	food
comida basura	junk food
comida rápida	fast food
corazón (m)	heart
correr	to run
costumbre (f) , vicio (m) , mala costumbre (f)	habit , bad habit
crudo/a	raw
cuerpo (m)	body
dejar de	to give up
delgado/a	slim
deporte (m)	sport
deportivo/a	sporty
desayunar	to have/eat breakfast
desayuno (m)	breakfast
dieta (f)	diet
diversión (f)	fun
droga (f)	drug
dulce	sweet
ecológico/a	environmentally friendly
en mala forma	unfit
enfermo/a	ill
equitación (f)	horse riding
esquí (m)	skiing
esquí acuático (m)	water skiing
estar a régimen	to be on a diet
estreñimiento (m)	constipation
estresado/a	stressed
estresante	stressful
frambuesa (f)	raspberry
fresa (f)	strawberry
fruta (f)	fruit
fumador (m) fumadora (f)	smoker
fumar	to smoke

fútbol (m)	football
galleta (f)	biscuit
gimnasia (f)	gymnastics
grasa (f)	fat, grease
grasiento/a	fatty, greasy
guisante (m)	pea
haba (f) , judía (f)	bean
hacer / practicar la vela , navegar	to sail
hacer aerobico	to do aerobics
hacer ejercicio , hacer gimnasia	to exercise, to do gymnastics
hacer ejercicio , practicar	to exercise, work out, practise
hacer footing	to jog
hambre (f)	hunger
hambriento/a / tener hambre	hungry / to be hungry
helado (m)	ice cream
hockey (m)	hockey
huevo (m)	egg
intentar	to try
Ir de excursión a pie , dar una caminata , pasear	to hike, ramble
ir de paseo , dar un paseo	to go for a walk
Ir en patines de ruedas	to roller-skate
jamón (serrano, de York)	ham (cured, cooked)
jarabe (para la tos) (m)	(cough) syrup
judías verdes (f pl)	green beans
jugar	to play (a game)
leche (f)	milk
lechuga (f) , ensalada (f)	lettuce, salad
limonada (f)	lemonade
lleno/a	full
mantequilla (f)	butter
manzana (f)	apple
margarina (f)	margarine
medicina (f)	medicine
medio ambiente (m)	environment
melocotón (m)	peach
melón (m) (sandía (f))	melon (water melon)
mermelada (f)	jam
montar a caballo, ir a caballo	to ride (horse)
nadar	to swim

naranja (f)	orange
nata (f) , crema (f)	cream
natación (f)	swimming
no alcohólico/a	non - alcoholic
no fumador (m) ,no fumadora (f)	non-smoker
orgánico/a	organic
pan (m)	bread
panecillo (m)	roll
parar	to stop
pastas (f pl)	pasta
pastel (m)	cake
patata (f)	potato
patatas fritas (f pl)	chips
patatas fritas (f pl)	crisps
pepino (m)	cucumber
pera (f)	pear
pescado (m)	fish
picante	hot (spicy)
piña (f)	pineapple
piscina al aire libre (f)	open air swimming pool
piscina cubierta (f)	indoor swimming pool
plátano (m)	banana
poco sano/a	unhealthy
polideportivo (m)	health/fitness centre
pollo (m)	chicken
postre (m)	sweet (dessert)
practicar / hacer deporte	to do sport
proteger	to protect
que daña el medio ambiente	environmentally unfriendly
queso (m)	cheese
receta (f)	recipe
reciclar	to recycle
relajante	relaxing
relajarse	to relax
rugby (m)	rugby
sabroso/a	tasty
sal (f)	salt
salchicha (f)	sausage
salud (f)	health
saludable	healthy

sándwich (m)	toasted sandwich
sano/a , en forma	fit
ser alérgico/a a	allergic to
seta (f)	Mushroom (flat topped)
sopa (f)	soup
tabaco (m)	tobacco
tapas (f pl)	snacks taken at the bar
tarta (f)	gateau, tart, flan
té (m)	tea
tenis (m)	tennis
tentempié (m)	snack
tocar	to play (an instrument)
tomar (medicina)	to take (medicine)
tomate (m)	tomato
tortilla (f)	omelette
tostada (f)	toast
tranquilidad (f)	calm, peace
uva (f)	grape
vegetariano/a	vegetarian
verdura (f) hortaliza (f)	vegetable
vino (tinto, blanco) (m)	wine (red, white )
vitaminas (f pl)	vitamins
yogur (m)	yoghurt
zanahoria (f)	carrot
zumo (m)	juice
zumo de fruta (m)	fruit juice



# LIFESTYLE CHOICES (H)

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

adicción (f) , dependencia (f)	addiction
adicto/a	addicted
agua mineral con gas (f)	sparkling mineral water
ahumado/a	smoked
ajo (m)	garlic
alimentos orgánicos (m pl)	organic food
anorético/a	anorexic
bajo/a en grasas , desnatado/a	low fat
cansado/a	tiring
carne de cordero (f)	lamb
carne de vaca (f)	beef
casero/a	homemade
centro de asesoramiento para drogadictos	drug advice centre
contribuir	to contribute to
dañoso/a	harmful
dependiente	dependent
deporte (m)	sport
dificultades de respiración (f pl)	breathing difficulties
drogas (f pl)	drugs
engordar	to put on weight
estar en forma	to be in shape
fecha de caducidad (f)	best-before date
fibra dietética (f)	dietary fibre
formar el compost	to compost rubbish
ganso (m)	goose
gordo/a	overweight
harina (f)	flour
huevo frito (m)	fried egg
huevos revueltos (m pl)	scrambled eggs
inconsciente	unconscious
indigestión (f)	indigestion
leche con toda la nata (f)	full fat milk
lechuga (f)	lettuce
mantenerse en forma	to keep fit
miel (f)	honey
mover	to move
movimiento (m), ejercicio (m)	movement, exercise

muesli (m)	muesli
muy hecho	well-cooked
nuez (f)	nut
obesidad (f)	obesity
olor (m)	smell
pastas (f pl) , fideos (m pl)	pasta/noodles
paté (m)	pâté
pato (m)	duck
pavo (m)	turkey
picante	spicy
pobreza (f)	poverty
reciclaje (m)	recycling
reciclar	to recycle
rehabilitación (f)	rehab
relajarse	to relax
resfriado (m)	cold
resistir la tentación	to resist temptation
sabor (m)	taste
salmón (m)	salmon
sazonar	to season
separar, ordenar	to separate/sort the rubbish
sobredosis (f)	overdose
sucumbir a	to succumb to temptation
té de fruta (m)	fruit tea
té de hierbas (m)	herbal tea
ternera (f)	veal
tos (f)	cough
tos de fumador/a (f)	smoker's cough
trucha (f)	trout
vomitarse	to be sick, vomit

# TRAVEL AND TOURISM



## HOLIDAYS (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

abroad	al extranjero
accommodation	alojamiento (m)
again	otra vez
arrival	llegada (f)
backpack	mochila (f)
bad	malo/a
bath towel	toalla de baño (f)
beach	playa (f)
bike	bicicleta (f) , bici (f)
bike hire	alquiler de bicicletas (m)
bill	cuenta (f)
boat	barco (m)
border	frontera (f)
bright	brillante
brochure, prospectus	prospecto (m)
brochure/leaflet	folleto (m)
burn	quemadura
bus	autobús (m)
car	coche (m)
car hire	alquiler de coches (m)
castle	castillo (m)
Christmas Market	mercado de Navidad (m)
cloud	nube (f)
cloudy	nublado

coach	autocar (m)
coast	costa (f)
cold	frío/a
country	campo (m)
countryside, scenery	paisaje (m)
crossing	cruce (m)
degree (temperature)	grado (de temperatura) (m)
delay	retraso (m)
departure	salida (f)
destination	destino (m)
direct	directo/a
Easter	Pascua (f) , Semana Santa (f)
en route	camino de
fare	precio (m) , tarifa (f)
fog	niebla (f)
foggy	brumoso
foreign	extranjero/a
foreigner	extranjero (m) , extranjera (f)
frosty	de helada
guided tour (of a town)	recorrido con guía (m)
heat	calor (m)
hired car	coche alquilado (m)
holdall	bolsa de viaje (f)
holiday	día de fiesta (m)
holidays	vacaciones (f pl)
hot	caliente
identity card	carnet de identidad (m)
in autumn	en otoño
in spring	en primavera
in summer	en verano
in winter	en invierno
inn	taberna (f) , mesón (m)
journey	viaje (m)
journey, trip	excursión (f)
local	local
luggage	equipaje (m)
Mediterranean	mediterráneo/a
mountain	montaña (f)
overnight stay	estancia por la noche (f)
parasol	parasol (m)
passport	pasaporte (m)
photo	foto (f) , fotografía (f)
picnic	merienda (f) , picnic (m)

plane	avión (m)
platform	andén (m)
popular	popular
rain	lluvia (f)
rainy	lluvioso
reception	recepción (f)
reduction	reducción (f) , rebaja (f)
reservation	reserva (f)
road map	mapa de carreteras (m)
round trip, excursion	viaje de ida y vuelta (m) , excursión (f)
sand	arena (f)
sea	mar (m,f)
seasick	mareado/a
seaside resort	lugar turístico a orillas del mar (m)
sight, place of interest	monumento (m)
snow	nieve (f)
steamer	buque de vapor (m)
sting	picadura (f)
storm	tormenta (f)
stroll in the town	paseo (m) , vuelta (f) por el pueblo
suitcase	maleta (f)
summer holidays	vacaciones de verano (f pl) , veraneo (m)
sun	sol (m)
sun cream	bronceador (m)
sunburn	quemadura del sol (f)
sunglasses	gafas de sol (f pl)
sunny	soleado
supplement	suplemento (m)
theme park, amusement park	parque temático (m) , parque de atracciones (m)
thunder storm	tormenta (f)
to arrive	llegar
to be late	llegar con retraso
to book	reservar
to change (eg trains)	hacer transbordo
to check	comprobar
to collect, to fetch	reunir , buscar
to depart	salir
to drive/travel on	seguir adelante
to fly	volar
to get seasick	marearse
to go back, to return	volver
to have a picnic	merendar

to land	aterrizar
to look for	buscar
to miss (e.g. bus)	perder (el autobús)
to pay	pagar
to photograph, take photos	fotografiar, sacar fotos
to rain	llover
to remind (to remember)	recordar a , acordarse de
to reserve	reservar
to shine	brillar
to ski	esquiar
to snow	nevar
to spend time	pasar tiempo
to stay	quedarse
to stay/spend the night	alojarse
to sunbathe	tomar el sol , broncearse
to surf	hacer surf
to take along	llevar consigo / con ella
to travel	viajar
to travel around	recorrer
to travel back, to return	volver
to travel, to drive	viajar en coche
to view, to visit (sights)	ver, visitar (los monumentos)
to windsurf	hacer windsurf
tourism	turismo (m)
tourist information	información turística (f)
tourist information office	oficina de turismo (f)
traffic	tráfico (m)
traffic jam	embotellamiento (m) , atasco (m)
train	tren (m)
travel agent's	agencia de viajes (f)
traveller, passenger	viajero (m) , viajera (f) pasajero (m) , pasajera (f)
traveller's cheque	cheque de viajero (m)
weather	tiempo (m)
weather report	pronóstico meteorológico (m) , boletín del tiempo (m)
well worth seeing	merece la pena ver
wind	viento (m)
windy	de mucho viento , ventoso
winter holidays	vacaciones de invierno (f pl)

## HOLIDAYS (H)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

air conditioning	aire acondicionado (m)
area	área (m) , zona (f)
ATM, cash point	cajero automático (m)
average temperature	temperatura mediana (f)
cable car	teleférico (m)
central office, control room (e.g. taxi)	oficina central / de control (f)
chair lift	telesilla (m, f)
connection	enlace (m)
customs	aduana (f)
emergency exit	salida de emergencia (f)
experience	experiencia (f)
fast train	rápido (m) , expreso (m)
fireworks	fuegos artificiales (m pl)
heat, hot weather	calor, hace calor
left-luggage room	consigna (f)
local stopping train	tren correo (m) , tren de cercanías (m)
low (temperature)	temperatura baja (f)
memory	memoria (f)
mountains	montañas (f pl)
package holiday	vacaciones organizadas (f pl)
park, green space	parque (m)
post office	oficina de correos (f) , Correos (m)
procession	desfile (m)
rainfall	precipitación (f)
registration	inscripción (f)
return ticket	billete de ida y vuelta (m)
sea sick	mareado/a
souvenir	recuerdo (m)
stay	quedarse
to hurry , to be in a hurry	apresurarse, tener prisa
to take place	tomar lugar
tourist information office	oficina de información turística (f)

## HOLIDAYS (F)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

al extranjero	abroad
agencia de viajes (f)	travel agent's
alojamiento (m)	accommodation
alojarse	to stay/spend the night
alquiler de bicicletas (m)	bike hire
alquiler de coches (m)	car hire
andén (m)	platform
arena (f)	sand
aterrizar	to land
autobús (m)	bus
autocar (m)	coach
avión (m)	plane
barco (m)	boat
bicicleta (f) , bici (f)	bike
bolsa de viaje (f)	holdall
brillante	bright
brillar	to shine
bronceador (m)	sun cream
brumoso	foggy
buque de vapor (m)	steamer
buscar	to look for
caliente	hot
calor (m)	heat
camino de	en route
campo (m)	country
carnet de identidad (m)	identity card
castillo (m)	castle
cheque de viajero (m)	traveller's cheque
coche (m)	car
coche alquilado (m)	hired car
comprobar	to check
costa (f)	coast
cruce (m)	crossing
cuenta (f)	bill
de helada	frosty
de mucho viento , ventoso	windy
destino (m)	destination
día de fiesta (m)	holiday

directo/a	direct
embotellamiento (m) , atasco (m)	traffic jam
en invierno	in winter
en otoño	in autumn
en primavera	in spring
en verano	in summer
equipaje (m)	luggage
esquiar	to ski
estancia por la noche (f)	overnight stay
excursión (f)	journey, trip
extranjero (m) , extranjera (f)	foreigner
extranjero/a	foreign
folleto (m)	brochure/leaflet
foto (f) , fotografía (f)	photo
fotografiar, sacar fotos	to photograph, take photos
frío/a	cold
frontera (f)	border
gafas de sol (f pl)	sunglasses
grado (de temperatura) (m)	degree (temperature)
hacer surf	to surf
hacer transbordo	to change (eg trains)
hacer windsurf	to windsurf
información turística (f)	tourist information
llegada (f)	arrival
llegar	to arrive
llegar con retraso	to be late
llevar consigo / con ella	to take along
llover	to rain
lluvia (f)	rain
lluvioso	rainy
local	local
lugar turístico a orillas del mar (m)	seaside resort
maleta (f)	suitcase
malo/a	bad
mapa de carreteras (m)	road map
mar (m,f)	sea
mareado/a	seasick
marearse	to get seasick
mediterráneo/a	Mediterranean
mercado de Navidad (m)	Christmas Market
merece la pena ver	well worth seeing
merendar	to have a picnic

merienda (f) , picnic (m)	picnic
mochila (f)	backpack
montaña (f)	mountain
monumento (m)	sight, place of interest
nevar	to snow
niebla (f)	fog
nieve (f)	snow
nube (f)	cloud
nublado	cloudy
oficina de turismo (f)	tourist information office
otra vez	again
pagar	to pay
paisaje (m)	countryside, scenery
parasol (m)	parasol
parque temático (m) , parque de atracciones (m)	theme park, amusement park
pasaporte (m)	passport
pasar tiempo	to spend time
Pascua (f) , Semana Santa (f)	Easter
paseo (m) , vuelta (f) por el pueblo	stroll in the town
perder (el autobús)	to miss (e.g. bus)
picadura (f)	sting
playa (f)	beach
popular	popular
precio (m) , tarifa (f)	fare
pronóstico meteorológico (m) , boletín del tiempo (m)	weather report
prospecto (m)	brochure, prospectus
quedarse	to stay
quemadura	burn
quemadura del sol (f)	sunburn
recepción (f)	reception
recordar a , acordarse de	to remind (to remember)
recorrer	to travel around
recorrido con guía (m)	guided tour (of a town)
reducción (f) , rebaja (f)	reduction
reserva (f)	reservation
reservar	to book
reservar	to reserve
retraso (m)	delay
reunir , buscar	to collect, to fetch
salida (f)	departure
salir	to depart

seguir adelante	to drive/travel on
sol (m)	sun
soleado	sunny
suplemento (m)	supplement
taberna (f) , mesón (m)	inn
tiempo (m)	weather
toalla de baño (f)	bath towel
tomar el sol , broncearse	to sunbathe
tormenta (f)	storm
tormenta (f)	thunder storm
tráfico (m)	traffic
tren (m)	train
turismo (m)	tourism
vacaciones (f pl)	holidays
vacaciones de invierno (f pl)	winter holidays
vacaciones de verano (f pl) , veraneo (m)	summer holidays
ver, visitar (los monumentos)	to view, to visit (sights)
viajar	to travel
viajar en coche	to travel, to drive
viaje (m)	journey
viaje de ida y vuelta (m) , excursión (f)	round trip, excursion
viajero (m) , viajera (f) pasajero (m) , pasajera (f)	traveller, passenger
viento (m)	wind
volar	to fly
volver	to go back, to return
volver	to travel back, to return

## HOLIDAYS (H)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

aduana (f)	customs
aire acondicionado (m)	air conditioning
apresurarse, tener prisa	to hurry , to be in a hurry
área (m) , zona (f)	area
billete de ida y vuelta (m)	return ticket
cajero automático (m)	ATM, cash point
calor, hace calor	heat, hot weather
consigna (f)	left-luggage room
desfile (m)	procession
enlace (m)	connection
experiencia (f)	experience
fuegos artificiales (m pl)	fireworks
inscripción (f)	registration
mareado/a	sea sick
memoria (f)	memory
montañas (f pl)	mountains
oficina central / de control (f)	central office, control room (e.g. taxi)
oficina de correos (f) , Correos (m)	post office
oficina de información turística (f)	tourist information office
parque (m)	park, green space
precipitación (f)	rainfall
quedarse	stay
rápido (m) , expreso (m)	fast train
recuerdo (m)	souvenir
salida de emergencia (f)	emergency exit
teleférico (m)	cable car
telesilla (m, f)	chair lift
temperatura baja (f)	low (temperature)
temperatura mediana (f)	average temperature
tomar lugar	to take place
tren correo (m) , tren de cercanías (m)	local stopping train
vacaciones organizadas (f pl)	package holiday

# TRAVEL AND TOURISM



## ACCOMMODATION (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

accommodation	alojamiento (m)
arrival	llegada (f)
balcony	balcón (m)
basement	sótano (m)
bath	baño (m)
bath towel	toalla de baño (f)
bath tub	bañera (f)
bathroom	cuarto de baño (m)
bed	cama (f)
bed and breakfast place	pensión (f)
bedroom	habitación (f) , dormitorio (m)
bunk bed	litera (f)
camp site	camping (m)
caravan	caravana (f)
curtain	cortina (f)
double room	habitación doble (f)
exit	salida (f)
farm	granja (f)
farm house	alquería (f) , caserío (m)
floor (1st, 2nd)	(primer) piso (m) , (segundo) piso (m)
floor (e.g. 1st, 2nd)	(primera) planta (f) , (segunda) planta (f)
form	ficha (f)
free, available, vacant	libre
full board	pensión completa (f)
games room	sala de juegos (f)
ground floor	planta baja (f)

half board	media pensión (f)
hotel	hotel (m)
in advance	de antelación , por adelantado
in the country	en el campo
included	incluido/a
key	llave (f)
lift	ascensor (m)
luggage	equipaje (m)
on the 1st floor etc	en el primer piso
overnight stay	estancia de noche (f)
pillow	almohada (f)
reception	recepción (f)
receptionist	recepcionista (m, f)
rent	alquiler (m)
reservation	reserva (f)
room	habitación (f) , cuarto (m)
shared room	habitación compartida (f)
sheet	sábana (f)
shower	ducha (f)
single room	habitación individual (f)
sleeping bag	saco de dormir (m)
soap	jabón (m)
staircase	escalera (f)
suitcase	maleta (f)
television	televisión (f)
television set	televisor (m)
tent	tienda (f)
to arrive	llegar
to book, reserve	reservar
to camp (in a tent)	acampar
to function, to work	funcionar
to reserve	reservar
to stay/spend the night	pasar la noche
to unpack	deshacer la maleta
toilet	aseo (m), servicio (m) , baño (m)
toilet paper	papel higiénico (m)
twin room	habitación de dos camas (f)
view	vista (f)
village	aldea (f) , pueblo (m)
wash basin	lavabo (m)
WC	WC (m) , wáter (m)
with a view of, overlooking	con vista a , que da a
youth hostel	albergue juvenil (m)

## ACCOMMODATION (H) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

air conditioning	aire acondicionado (m)
bed and breakfast	pensión (f)
cheap, value for money	barato/a
emergency exit	salida de emergencia (f)
guest room	cuarto de huéspedes (m)
hospitality	hospitalidad (f)
left-luggage room	cuarto para dejar el equipaje (m)
registration	inscripción (f)
rented flat	piso alquilado (m)
rules of the house	normas/reglas de la casa (f pl) ,
stay	estancia (f)
to confirm	confirmar
to put someone up, to accommodate	alojar
to switch off	apagar
to switch on	encender

## ACCOMMODATION (F) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

alojamiento (m)	accommodation
(primer) piso (m) , (segundo) piso (m)	floor (1st, 2nd)
(primera) planta (f) , (segunda) planta (f)	floor (e.g. 1st, 2nd)
acampar	to camp (in a tent)
albergue juvenil (m)	youth hostel
aldea (f) , pueblo (m)	village
almohada (f)	pillow
alquería (f) , caserío (m)	farm house
alquiler (m)	rent
ascensor (m)	lift
aseo (m), servicio (m) , baño (m)	toilet
balcón (m)	balcony
bañera (f)	bath tub
baño (m)	bath
cama (f)	bed
camping (m)	camp site
caravana (f)	caravan
con vista a , que da a	with a view of, overlooking
cortina (f)	curtain
cuarto de baño (m)	bathroom
de antelación , por adelantado	in advance
deshacer la maleta	to unpack
ducha (f)	shower
en el campo	in the country
en el primer piso	on the 1st floor etc
equipaje (m)	luggage
escalera (f)	staircase
estancia de noche (f)	overnight stay
ficha (f)	form
funcionar	to function, to work
granja (f)	farm
habitación (f) , cuarto (m)	room
habitación (f) , dormitorio (m)	bedroom
habitación compartida (f)	shared room
habitación de dos camas (f)	twin room
habitación doble (f)	double room
habitación individual (f)	single room



hotel (m)	hotel
incluido/a	included
jabón (m)	soap
lavabo (m)	wash basin
libre	free, available, vacant
litera (f)	bunk bed
llave (f)	key
llegada (f)	arrival
llegar	to arrive
maleta (f)	suitcase
media pensión (f)	half board
papel higiénico (m)	toilet paper
pasar la noche	to stay/spend the night
pensión (f)	bed and breakfast place
pensión completa (f)	full board
planta baja (f)	ground floor
recepción (f)	reception
repcionista (m, f)	receptionist
reserva (f)	reservation
reservar	to book, reserve
reservar	to reserve
sábana (f)	sheet
saco de dormir (m)	sleeping bag
sala de juegos (f)	games room
salida (f)	exit
sótano (m)	basement
televisión (f)	television
televisor (m)	television set
tienda (f)	tent
toalla de baño (f)	bath towel
vista (f)	view
WC (m) , wáter (m)	WC

## HOLIDAYS (H)

### SPANISH TO ENGLISH

aire acondicionado (m)	air conditioning
pensión (f)	bed and breakfast
barato/a	cheap, value for money
salida de emergencia (f)	emergency exit
cuarto de huéspedes (m)	guest room
hospitalidad (f)	hospitality
cuarto para dejar el equipaje (m)	left-luggage room
inscripción (f)	registration
piso alquilado (m)	rented flat
normas/reglas de la casa (f pl) ,	rules of the house
estancia (f)	stay
confirmar	to confirm
alojar	to put someone up, to accommodate
apagar	to switch off
encender	to switch on

# TRAVEL AND TOURISM



## EATING, FOOD + DRINK (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

a roast	asado (m)
alcohol	alcohol (m)
apple	manzana (f)
apricot	albaricoque (m)
banana	plátano (m)
bean	haba (f) , judía (f)
beer	cerveza (f)
biscuit	galleta (f)
bread	pan (m)
breakfast	desayuno (m)
Brussels sprout	col de Bruselas (m)
cabbage	col (m)
cake	pastel (m)
carrot	zanahoria (f)
cauliflower	coliflor (f)
cheese	queso (m)
cherry	cereza (f)
chicken	pollo (m)
chips	patatas fritas (f pl)
chocolate	chocolate (m)
chocolate, not a bar	bombón (m)
chop (e.g. pork)	chuleta (de cerdo ) (f)
cocoa	cacao (m)
coffee	café (m)

cold cut meat	embutidos (m pl) , fiambres (m pl)
cooked, boiled	cocido/a , hervido/a
cream	nata (f) , crema (f)
crisps	patatas fritas (f pl)
cucumber	pepino (m)
delicious	delicioso/a , riquísimo/a
dessert	postre (m)
drink	bebida (f)
egg	huevo (m)
escalope	escalope (m) , filete (m)
evening meal, dinner, supper	cena (f)
fish	pescado (m)
fruit	fruta (f)
fruit juice	zumو de fruta (m)
gateau, tart, flan	tarta (f)
grape	uva (f)
ham (cured, cooked)	jamón (serrano, de York ) (m)
hamburger	hamburguesa (f)
hot dog	perrito caliente (m)
hunger	hambre (f)
hungry , to be hungry	hambriento/a , tener hambre
ice cream	helado (m)
jam	mermelada (f)
juice	zumو (m)
kebab	pincho (m)
lemon	limón (m)
lemonade	limonada (f)
lettuce, salad	lechuga (f) , ensalada (f)
low-fat	bajo/a en grasas , desnatado/a
lunch	comida (f) , almuerzo (m)
main course	plato principal (m)
margarine	margarina (f)
meal	comida (f)
meat	carne (f)
meatball	albóndiga (f)
melon, water melon	melón (m) , sandía (f)
milk	leche (f)
mineral water (fizzy , still )	agua mineral (con gas, sin gas ) (f)
mixed	surtido/a variado/a
mushroom (round topped)	champiñón (m)
mushroom (flat topped)	seta (f)

mustard	mostaza (f)
oil	aceite (m)
omelette	tortilla (f)
onion	cebolla (f)
orange	naranja (f)
pasta	pastas (f pl)
pea	guisante (m)
peach	melocotón (m)
pear	pera (f)
pepper	pimiento (m) , pimienta (f)
pineapple	piña (f)
plum	ciruela (f)
pork	carne de cerdo (f)
porridge	avena cocida (f)
potato	patata (f)
raspberry	frambuesa (f)
rice	arroz (m)
roast	asado (m)
roll	panecillo (m)
salt	sal (f)
sandwich	bocadillo (m)
toasted sandwich	sándwich (m)
sausage	salchicha (f)
snack	tentempié (m)
soup	sopa (f)
starter	entrada (f)
strawberry	fresa (f)
sugar	azúcar (m)
sweet	dulce
tasty	sabroso/a
tea	té (m)
thirst	sed (f)
to be thirsty	tener sed
to drink	beber
to eat	comer
to have/eat breakfast	desayunar
toast	tostada (f)
tomato	tomate (m)
tuna	atún (m) , bonito (m)
vegetables	verduras (f pl) , hortalizas (f pl)
vegetarian	vegetariano/a

water	agua (f)
wine (red , white)	vino (tinto, blanco) (m)
yoghurt	yogur (m)

## EATING, FOOD + DRINK (H)

### ENGLISH TO SPANISH

beef	carne de vaca (f)
best-before date	fecha de caducidad (f)
cod	bacalao (m)
duck	pato (m)
fried egg	huevo frito (m)
fruit tea	té de fruta (m)
full fat milk	leche con toda la nata (f)
garlic	ajo (m)
goose	ganso (m)
hake	merluza (f)
herbal tea	té de hierbas (m)
homemade	casero/a
honey	miel (f)
lamb	carne de cordero (f)
lettuce	lechuga (f)
pasta/noodles	pastas (f pl) , fideos (m pl)
pâté	paté (m)
prawns	gambas (f pl)
salmon	salmón (m)
scrambled eggs	huevos revueltos (m pl )
sea food	mariscos (m pl)
smoked	ahumado/a
spicy	picante
tasty	sabroso/a
trout	trucha (f)
turkey	pavo (m)
use-by date	fecha de caducidad (f)
veal	ternera (f)
well-cooked	muy hecho

# EATING, FOOD + DRINK (F)

## SPANISH TO ENGLISH

asado (m)	a roast
aceite (m)	oil
agua (f)	water
agua mineral (con gas, sin gas) (f)	mineral water (fizzy, still)
albaricoque (m)	apricot
albóndiga (f)	meatball
alcohol (m)	alcohol
arroz (m)	rice
asado (m)	roast
atún (m), bonito (m)	tuna
avena cocida (f)	porridge
azúcar (m)	sugar
bajo/a en grasas, desnatado/a	low-fat
beber	to drink
bebida (f)	drink
bocadillo (m)	sandwich
bombón (m)	chocolate, not a bar
cacao (m)	cocoa
café (m)	coffee
carne (f)	meat
carne de cerdo (f)	pork
cebolla (f)	onion
cena (f)	evening meal, dinner, supper
cereza (f)	cherry
cerveza (f)	beer
champiñón (m)	mushroom (round topped)
chocolate (m)	chocolate
chuleta (de cerdo) (f)	chop (e.g. pork)
ciruela (f)	plum
cocido/a, hervido/a	cooked, boiled
col (m)	cabbage
col de Bruselas (m)	Brussels sprout
coliflor (f)	cauliflower
comer	to eat
comida (f)	meal

comida (f), almuerzo (m)	lunch
delicioso/a, riquísimo/a	delicious
desayunar	to have/eat breakfast
desayuno (m)	breakfast
dulce	sweet
embutidos (m pl), fiambres (m pl)	cold cut meat
entrada (f)	starter
escalope (m), filete (m)	escalope
frambuesa (f)	raspberry
fresa (f)	strawberry
fruta (f)	fruit
galleta (f)	biscuit
guisante (m)	pea
haba (f), judía (f)	bean
hambre (f)	hunger
hambriento/a, tener hambre	hungry, to be hungry
hamburguesa (f)	hamburger
helado (m)	ice cream
huevo (m)	egg
jamón (serrano, de York) (m)	ham (cured, cooked)
leche (f)	milk
lechuga (f), ensalada (f)	lettuce, salad
limón (m)	lemon
limonada (f)	lemonade
manzana (f)	apple
margarina (f)	margarine
melocotón (m)	peach
melón (m), sandía (f)	melon, water melon
mermelada (f)	jam
mostaza (f)	mustard
naranja (f)	orange
nata (f), crema (f)	cream
pan (m)	bread
panecillo (m)	roll
pastas (f pl)	pasta
pastel (m)	cake
patata (f)	potato
patatas fritas (f pl)	chips
patatas fritas (f pl)	crisps
pepino (m)	cucumber

pera (f)	pear
perrito caliente (m)	hot dog
pescado (m)	fish
pimiento (m) , pimienta (f)	pepper
piña (f)	pineapple
pincho (m)	kebab
plátano (m)	banana
plato principal (m)	main course
pollo (m)	chicken
postre (m)	dessert
queso (m)	cheese
sabroso/a	tasty
sal (f)	salt
salchicha (f)	sausage
sándwich (m)	toasted sandwich
sed (f)	thirst
seta (f)	mushroom (flat topped)
sopa (f)	soup
surtido/a variado/a	mixed
tarta (f)	gateau, tart, flan
té (m)	tea
tener sed	to be thirsty
tentempié (m)	snack
tomate (m)	tomato
tortilla (f)	omelette
tostada (f)	toast
uva (f)	grape
vegetariano/a	vegetarian
verduras (f pl) , hortalizas (f pl)	vegetables
vino (tinto, blanco) (m)	wine (red , white)
yogur (m)	yoghurt
zanahoria (f)	carrot
zumو (m)	juice
zumو de fruta (m)	fruit juice

## EATING, FOOD + DRINK (H) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

carne de vaca (f)	beef
fecha de caducidad (f)	best-before date
bacalao (m)	cod
pato (m)	duck
huevo frito (m)	fried egg
té de fruta (m)	fruit tea
leche con toda la nata (f)	full fat milk
ajo (m)	garlic
ganso (m)	goose
merluza (f)	hake
té de hierbas (m)	herbal tea
casero/a	homemade
miel (f)	honey
carne de cordero (f)	lamb
lechuga (f)	lettuce
pastas (f pl) , fideos (m pl)	pasta/noodles
paté (m)	pâté
gambas (f pl)	prawns
salmón (m)	salmon
huevos revueltos (m pl )	scrambled eggs
mariscos (m pl)	sea food
ahumado/a	smoked
picante	spicy
sabroso/a	tasty
trucha (f)	trout
pavo (m)	turkey
fecha de caducidad (f)	use-by date
ternera (f)	veal
muy hecho	well-cooked

# BUSINESS, WORK AND EMPLOYMENT



## WORK EXPERIENCE (F) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

actor	actor (m)
adult	adulto (m)
aim	objetivo (m)
air steward / air hostess	auxiliar de vuelo (m) / azafata (f)
answer phone	contestador (automático) (m)
apprentice	aprendiz (m) , aprendiz (f)
apprenticeship	aprendizaje (m)
architect	arquitecto (m) , arquitecta (f)
artist	artista (m,f)
badly paid	mal pagado/a
baker	panadero (m) , panadera (f)
boss	jefe (m) , jefa (f)
builder	albañil (m,f)
business, company, firm	empresa (f) , compañía (f)
business/shop	comercio (m) , tienda (f)
businessman/businesswoman	hombre/mujer de negocios (m)/(f)

busy	ocupado/a
butcher	carnicero (m) , carnicera (f)
candidate	candidato (m) , candidata (f)
canteen	cantina (f)
career	carrera (f) , profesión (f)
cashier	cajero (m) , cajera (f)
chemist	farmacéutico/a (m) , (f)
civil servant	funcionario (m) , funcionaria (f)
colleague	colega (m,f)
company	compañía (f)
computer programmer	programador(a) de ordenadores (m) , (f)
computer scientist	informático (m) , informática (f)
construction worker, building labourer	albañil (m,f) ,
contact	contacto (m)
cook	cocinero (m) , cocinera (f)
dentist	dentista (m,f)
dish washer (job)	persona que friega los platos (f)
doctor	médico (m) , médica (f)
driver	conductor (m) , conductora (f)
electrician	electricista (m,f)
employee	empleado (m) , empleada (f)
employer	empresario (m), empresaria (f)
employer	patrón (m) , patrona (f)
engineer	ingeniero (m) , ingeniera (f)
enthusiasm	entusiasmo (m)
envelope	sobre (m)
experience	experiencia (f)
experience of work	experiencia laboral / de trabajo (f)
factory	fábrica (f)
farmer	granjero (m) , granjera (f)
fireman , firewoman	bombero (m) , bombera (f)
full-time	a tiempo completo
full-time job	empleo a tiempo completo (m)
future plans	planes para el futuro (m pl)
gap year	año de descanso (m)
gardener	jardinero (m) , jardinera (f)
hairdresser	peluquero (m) , peluquera (f)
holiday job	trabajo durante las vacaciones (m)

hours of work, working hours	horas de trabajo (f pl)
in the open air	al aire libre
in work, working	empleado/a
independent	independiente
interview	entrevista (f)
Job	empleo (m) , trabajo (m)
job, post, position	trabajo (m) , puesto (m)
journalist	periodista (m,f)
letter	carta (f)
letter box	buzón (m)
lorry driver	camionero (m) , camionera (f)
lunch break	hora de almuerzo (f)
manager	gerente (m,f )
marketing	marketing (m)
mechanic	mecánico (m) ,mecánica (f)
notice of termination of work contract	aviso de despedida (m)
nurse	enfermero (m) , enfermera (f)
office	oficina (f)
opportunity	oportunidad (f)
owner	dueño (m) , dueña (f)
painter	pintor (m) , pintora (f)
paper	papel (m)
part time	a tiempo parcial
part time job	empleo a tiempo parcial (m)
part time work	trabajo a tiempo parcial
pay	sueldo (m) , paga (f)
per hour	por hora
planned	planeado/a
plumber	fontanero (m) , fontanera (f)
police	policía (f)
police officer	policía (m,f)
post/post office	Correos (m) , oficina de Correos (f)
postcard	(tarjeta) postal (f)
postman , post woman	cartero (m) , cartera (f)
profession, job, occupation	profesión (f) , empleo (m) , trabajo (m)
programmer	programador (m), programadora (f)
representative	viajante (m,f)
salary	salario (m), sueldo (m)
sales assistant	dependiente (m), dependienta (f)
second job, side job	segundo trabajo (m)

secretary	secretario (m) , secretaria (f)
shift work	trabajo por turnos (m)
stamp	sello (m)
success	éxito (m)
technician	técnico (m) , técnica (f)
telephone	teléfono (m)
telephone call	llamada telefónica (f)
telephone directory, telephone book	guía telefónica (f)
terms of employment	condiciones de empleo (f pl)
to appoint, to take on	nombrar
to babysit	hacer de canguro , cuidar niños
to be successful	tener éxito
to build	construir
to do casual work	hacer trabajo eventual
to earn	ganar
to fire	despedir
to give a message	dar un mensaje
to phone	telefonar , llamar por teléfono
to resign, hand in notice, to dismiss	dimitir , renunciar
to send	mandar , enviar
to stand	ponerse de pie , levantarse
to stand (to put up with )	tolerar , aguantar
to work	trabajar
to work from home	trabajar desde la casa
town/city guide	guía del pueblo / de la ciudad (f)
training	formación (f)
travel agency	agencia de viajes (f)
unemployed	en paro
vet	veterinario (m) , veterinaria (f)
wage(s), pay	sueldo (m) , paga (f)
Waiter , waitress	camarero (m) , camarera (f)
well paid	bien pagado/a
work	trabajo (m)
work experience	experiencia laboral / del trabajo (f)
worker	obrero (m) , obrera (f)
workshop	taller (m)

## WORK EXPERIENCE (H) ENGLISH TO SPANISH

accountant	contable (m,f)
applicant	aspirante (m,f) , candidato (m), candidata (f)
author	autor (m) , autora (f),
career	carrera (f) , profesión (f)
careers adviser	persona encargada de la guía vocacional de los alumnos (f)
casual work	trabajo eventual (m)
company holidays	vacaciones de la compañía (f pl)
conveyer belt	cinta transportadora (f)
documents in support of an application	documentos para apoyar una solicitud
end of work day	fin del día laboral (m)
farmer	granjero (m) , granjera (f)
firm, company	empresa (f) , compañía (f)
flea market	rastro (m)
flexitime	horario flexible (m)
interpreter	intérprete (m,f)
interview	entrevista (f)
law	derecho (m)
lawyer	abogado (m) , abogada (f)
meeting, discussion	reunión (f) , discusión (f)
professional training	formación profesional (f)
promotion prospects	posibilidades de ascenso (f pl)
retailer	comerciante (m,f)
shift work	trabajo por turnos (m)
to agree something	estar de acuerdo con
to decide	decidir
to put someone through (on phone)	poner con
trainee	aprendiz (m) , aprendiz (f)
writer	escritor (m) , escritora (f)

## WORK EXPERIENCE (F) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

(tarjeta) postal (f)	postcard
a tiempo completo	full-time
a tiempo parcial	part time
actor (m)	actor
adulto (m)	adult
agencia de viajes (f)	travel agency
al aire libre	in the open air
albañil (m,f)	builder
albañil (m,f) ,	construction worker, building labourer
año de descanso (m)	gap year
aprendiz (m) , aprendiz (f)	apprentice
aprendizaje (m)	apprenticeship
arquitecto (m) , arquitecta (f)	architect
artista (m,f)	artist
auxiliar de vuelo (m) / azafata (f)	air steward / air hostess
aviso de despedida (m)	notice of termination of work contract
bien pagado/a	well paid
bombero (m) , bombera (f)	fireman , firewoman
buzón (m)	letter box
cajero (m) , cajera (f)	cashier
camarero (m) , camarera (f)	Waiter , waitress
camionero (m) , camionera (f)	lorry driver
candidato (m) , candidata (f)	candidate
cantina (f)	canteen
carnicero (m) , carnicera (f)	butcher
carrera (f) , profesión (f)	career
carta (f)	letter
cartero (m) , cartera (f)	postman , post woman
cocinero (m) , cocinera (f)	cook
colega (m,f)	colleague
comercio (m) , tienda (f)	business/ shop
compañía (f)	company
condiciones de empleo (f pl)	terms of employment
conductor (m) , conductora (f)	driver
construir	to build



contacto (m)	contact
contestador (automático) (m)	answer phone
Correos (m) , oficina de Correos (f)	post/post office
dar un mensaje	to give a message
dentista (m,f)	dentist
dependiente (m), dependienta (f)	sales assistant
despedir	to fire
dimitir , renunciar	to resign, hand in notice, to dismiss
dueño (m) , dueña (f)	owner
electricista (m,f)	electrician
empleado (m) , empleada (f)	employee
empleado/a	in work, working
empleo (m) , trabajo (m)	Job
empleo a tiempo completo (m)	full-time job
empleo a tiempo parcial (m)	part time job
empresa (f) , compañía (f)	business, company, firm
empresario (m), empresaria (f)	employer
en paro	unemployed
enfermero (m) , enfermera (f)	nurse
entrevista (f)	interview
entusiasmo (m)	enthusiasm
éxito (m)	success
experiencia (f)	experience
experiencia laboral / de trabajo (f)	experience of work
experiencia laboral / del trabajo (f)	work experience
fábrica (f)	factory
farmacéutico/a (m) , (f)	chemist
fontanero (m) , fontanera (f)	plumber
formación (f)	training
funcionario (m) , funcionaria (f)	civil servant
ganar	to earn
gerente (m,f )	manager
granjero (m) , granjera (f)	farmer
guía del pueblo / de la ciudad (f)	town/city guide
guía telefónica (f)	telephone directory, telephone book
hacer de canguro , cuidar niños	to babysit
hacer trabajo eventual	to do casual work
hombre/mujer de negocios (m)/(f)	businessman/businesswoman
hora de almuerzo (f)	lunch break

horas de trabajo (f pl)	hours of work, working hours
independiente	independent
informático (m) , informática (f)	computer scientist
ingeniero (m) , ingeniera (f)	engineer
jardinero (m) , jardinera (f)	gardener
jefe (m) , jefa (f)	boss
llamada telefónica (f)	telephone call
mal pagado/a	badly paid
mandar , enviar	to send
marketing (m)	marketing
mecánico (m) , mecánica (f)	mechanic
médico (m) , médica (f)	doctor
nombrar	to appoint, to take on
objetivo (m)	aim
obrero (m) , obrera (f)	worker
ocupado/a	busy
oficina (f)	office
oportunidad (f)	opportunity
panadero (m) , panadera (f)	baker
papel (m)	paper
patrón (m) , patrona (f) ,	employer
peluquero (m) , peluquera (f)	hairdresser
periodista (m,f)	journalist
persona que friega los platos (f)	dish washer (job)
pintor (m) , pintora (f)	painter
planeado/a	planned
planes para el futuro (m pl)	future plans
policía (f)	police
policía (m,f)	police officer
ponerse de pie , levantarse	to stand
por hora	per hour
profesión (f) , empleo (m) , trabajo (m)	profession, job, occupation
programador (m), programadora (f)	programmer
programador(a) de ordenadores (m), (f)	computer programmer
salario (m), sueldo (m)	salary
secretario (m) , secretaria (f)	secretary
segundo trabajo (m)	second job, side job
sello (m)	stamp
sobre (m)	envelope
sueldo (m) , paga (f)	pay

sueldo (m) , paga (f)	wage(s), pay
taller (m)	workshop
técnico (m) , técnica (f)	technician
telefonar , llamar por teléfono	to phone
teléfono (m)	telephone
tener éxito	to be successful
tolerar , aguantar	to stand (to put up with )
trabajar	to work
trabajar desde la casa	to work from home
trabajo (m)	work
trabajo (m) , puesto (m)	job, post, position
trabajo a tiempo parcial	part time work
trabajo durante las vacaciones (m)	holiday job
trabajo por turnos (m)	shift work
veterinario (m) , veterinaria (f)	vet
viajante (m,f)	representative

## WORK EXPERIENCE (H) SPANISH TO ENGLISH

abogado (m) , abogada (f)	lawyer
aprendiz (m) , aprendiz (f)	trainee
aspirante (m,f) , candidato (m), candidata (f)	applicant
autor (m) , autora (f),	author
carrera (f) , profesión (f)	career
cinta transportadora (f)	conveyer belt
comerciante (m,f)	retailer
contable (m,f)	accountant
decidir	to decide
derecho (m)	law
documentos para apoyar una solicitud	documents in support of an application
empresa (f) , compañía (f)	firm, company
entrevista (f)	interview
escritor (m) , escritora (f)	writer
estar de acuerdo con	to agree something
fin del día laboral (m)	end of work day
formación profesional (f)	professional training
granjero (m) , granjera (f)	farmer
horario flexible (m)	flexitime
intérprete (m,f)	interpreter
persona encargada de la guía vocacional de los alumnos (f)	careers adviser
poner con	to put someone through (on phone)
posibilidades de ascenso (f pl)	promotion prospects
rastro (m)	flea market
reunión (f) , discusión (f)	meeting, discussion
trabajo eventual (m)	casual work
trabajo por turnos (m)	shift work
vacaciones de la compañía (f pl)	company holidays

# BUSINESS, WORK AND EMPLOYMENT



## PRODUCTS/SERVICE INFO ENGLISH TO SPANISH

bill	cuenta (f)
breakdown	avería (f)
broken	roto/a
complaint	queja (f) , denuncia (f)
customer	cliente (m,f)
customer service	servicio de atención al cliente (m)
damage	daño (m)
delivery	entrega (f) , reparto (m)
form	ficha (f)
guarantee	garantía (f)
instructions for use	instrucciones de uso (f pl)
insurance	seguro (m)
mistake	error (m)
progress, improvement	progreso (m) , mejoramiento (m)
receipt	recibo (m)
reduction	reducción (f) , rebaja (f)
repair	reparación (f)
replacement	sustitución (f)
service	servicio (m)
to complain	quejarse
to deliver	entregar , repartir
to guarantee	garantizar
to insure	asegurar
to pay	pagar
to repair	reparar
to replace	reponer
to work, function	funcionar
waiting time	tiempo de espera (m)

## PRODUCTS/SERVICE INFO SPANISH TO SPANISH

asegurar	to insure
avería (f)	breakdown
cliente (m,f)	customer
cuenta (f)	bill
daño (m)	damage
entrega (f) , reparto (m)	delivery
entregar , repartir	to deliver
error (m)	mistake
ficha (f)	form
funcionar	to work, function
garantía (f)	guarantee
garantizar	to guarantee
instrucciones de uso (f pl)	instructions for use
pagar	to pay
progreso (m) , mejoramiento (m)	progress, improvement
queja (f) , denuncia (f)	complaint
quejarse	to complain
recibo (m)	receipt
reducción (f) , rebaja (f)	reduction
reparación (f)	repair
reparar	to repair
reponer	to replace
roto/a	broken
seguro (m)	insurance
servicio (m)	service
servicio de atención al cliente (m)	customer service
sustitución (f)	replacement
tiempo de espera (m)	waiting time